

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The GAMMA SPECTRAL CALCULATIONS BY THE MOMENTS METHOD guidance and constant encouragement without which the work could not have reached the present status. The author takes this opportunity to thank Mr. L. R. Mills and Mr. Henry Striffer for extending their help and cooperation for the IBM 2780 remote terminals for the 360 Mixed Mode digital computer.

A Thesis
Submitted to the Graduate Faculty of the
Louisiana State University and
Agricultural and Mechanical College
in partial fulfillment of the requirements
for the degree of Master of Science
in
the financial support I received in pursuing this research work.

The Department of Nuclear Engineering
Nuclear Science Center

by

Arun P. Bhattacharya
B.Ch.E., Jadavpur University, Calcutta, India, June 1962
MS.Ch.E., Louisiana State University, August 1968
May, 1971

NS

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author is indebted to Dr. Myron H. Young for his guidance and constant encouragement without which the work could not have reached the present status. The author takes this opportunity to thank Mr. L. R. Mills and Mr. Henry Striffer for extending their help and cooperation for the IBM 2780 remote terminals for the 360 Mixed Mode digital computer. I extend my sincere appreciation to my colleagues, Mrs. Vickie Evans, for her suggestions in setting up the plotting program. I am personally thankful to Dr. William F. Curry and Dr. Bernard S. Pressburg for the assistance in arranging the financial support I received in pursuing this research work.

4	Treatment of Angular Dependence and Spatial Dependence of Energy Flux	39
5	Computation of the Momenta and Reconstruction of Angular Energy Flux	54
6	Discussion of Results	118
References		168
Appendix 1 Computer Program for the Momenta Method		161
Appendix 2 Plotting Program for the Scattered Flux, $\text{cm}^2 \text{sec}^{-1} \text{sr}^{-1}$		240

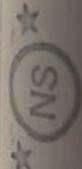


Table of Contents (Continued)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Appendix III Program for Computing Absorption

	Coefficient of Concrete in TU/ Electron	<u>Page</u>
Acknowledgment	Electron	15
List of Tables	Computer Output for Data on	iv
Abstract	Concrete, in TU/Electron	viii
CHAPTER V	Computer Output for the Angular Introduction Flux, $4\pi r^2 I^S(\lambda) e^{-\mu_0 r}$	1
1	Interactions of Gamma Rays	150
2	Plot with Matter Differential Angular	6
3	Mathematical Description of the Problem	14
4	Treatment of Angular Dependence and Spatial Dependence of Energy Flux	39
5	Computation of the Moments and Reconstruction of Angular Energy Flux	54
6	Discussion of Results	78
References		108
Appendix 1	Computer Program for the Moment's Method	111
Appendix 2	Plotting Program for the Scattered Flux, $4\pi r^2 e^{-\mu_0 r} I^S(\lambda)$	140

Table of Contents (Continued)

LIST OF TABLES

Appendix III Program for Computing Absorption

TABLE	Coefficient of Concrete in TU/ Electron	<u>Page</u>
1	Electron	145
1	Partial List of Moments for Water Medium	82
Appendix IV	Computer Output for μ -Data on	
2	Polynomials for Point Isotropic Source	83
	Concrete, in TU/Electron	148
3	Differential Angular Energy Spectra,	
Appendix V	Computer Output for the Angular	
	$4\pi r^2 I_s(r, \lambda) (Q)$ for Water	
	Energy Flux, $4\pi r^2 I_s(r, \lambda) e^{-\mu_0 r}$	84
4	Differential Angular Energy Flux	
	for Concrete	150
	$4\pi r^2 I_s(r, \lambda) (Q)$ for Water	88
Appendix VI	Plots for the Differential Angular	
5	Differential Angular Energy Spectra,	
	Energy Flux for Different	
	$4\pi r^2 I_s(r, \lambda) (Q)$ for Concrete	92
	Media	172
6	Differential Angular Energy Spectra,	
	$4\pi r^2 I_s(r, \lambda) (Q)$ for Aluminum	96
7	Differential Angular Energy Spectra	
	$4\pi r^2 I_s(r, \lambda) (Q)$ for Iron	100
8	Dose Build Up Factor (Br) Point	
	Isotropic Source	104
9	Linear Attenuation Coefficient Total	
	Dose ($D_0^0 + D_0^S$)	106
10	Absorption Coefficient Data for Concrete	107

LIST OF TABLES

ABSTRACT

	<u>Page</u>
The semi-numerical technique 'Moments Method' proposed by	
TABLE	
Spencer and Fano and later expanded by Goldstein and Wilkins has	
been carried further with P-7 approximation. A computer program	
1 Partial List of Moments for Water Medium	82
2 Polynomials for Point Isotropic Source	83
has been developed to calculate the moments for the plane isotropic	
3 Differential Angular Energy Spectra,	
source in infinite homogeneous medium. Differential angular	
$4\pi r^2 \mu_0^r S I_0(r, \lambda) (Q)$ for Water	84
energy spectra, $4\pi r^2 \mu_0^r I_0(r, \lambda)$, and dose build-up factor (B_r)	
4 Differential Angular Energy Flux,	
have been calculated $4\pi r^2 \mu_0^r S$ water at 1 and 3 Mev, and for concrete,	
$4\pi r^2 \mu_0^r I_0(r, \lambda) (Q)$ for Water	88
aluminum, and iron at 1 Mev at the depth of penetration ($\mu_0 r$).	
5 Differential Angular Energy Spectra,	
2, 4, 7, 10, 15 and $2\mu_0^r$ for the point isotropic source. The	
$4\pi r^2 \mu_0^r S I_0(r, \lambda) (Q)$ for Concrete	92
results at the relaxation length 10, 15 and 20 are significantly	
6 Differential Angular Energy Spectra,	
different from those μ_0^r used previously. The absorption	
$4\pi r^2 \mu_0^r S I_0(r, \lambda) (Q)$ for Aluminum	96
coefficient of concrete, treated as an homogeneous mixture, was	
7 Differential Angular Energy Spectra,	
calculated in T ₁₂ /electrons	
$4\pi r^2 \mu_0^r S I_0(r, \lambda) (Q)$ for Iron	100
8 Dose Build Up Factor (Br) Point	
Isotropic Source	104
9 Linear Attenuation Coefficient Total	
Dose ($D_0^0 + D_0^S$)	106
10 Absorption Coefficient Data for Concrete	107

ABSTRACT

INTRODUCTION

The semi-numerical technique 'Moments Method' proposed by Spencer and Fano and later expanded by Goldstein and Wilkins has been carried further with P-7 approximation. A computer program has been developed to calculate the moments for the plane isotropic source in infinite homogeneous medium. Differential angular energy spectra, $\frac{2\mu_0 r}{4\pi r^2 e v d \Omega} I_0 S$, and dose build-up factor (B_r) have been calculated for water at 1 and 3 Mev, and for concrete, aluminum, and iron at 1 Mev at the depth of penetration ($\mu_0 r$) 1, 2, 4, 7, 10, 15 and 20 for the point isotropic source. The results at the relaxation length 10, 15 and 20 are significantly different from those reported previously. The absorption coefficient of concrete, treated as an homogeneous mixture, was calculated in TU/electron. methods of calculating the deep penetrations of photons in media of common shielding material. Time independent Boltzmann's equations, in the majority of the cases, represent a unique mathematical description of gamma ray interaction in material media and 'Moments Method' is one of the techniques, semi-numerical in nature, used in the computation of gamma ray shielding-design problems.

Intense gamma sources pose a problem in the nature of the attenuation because of the geometry of the media under consideration.

Measurement of the attenuated beam becomes a difficult experimental task because of the geometry **CHAPTER 1** system. Precisely, if the

INTRODUCTION

transverse dimensions of the media through which the photons are penetrating is of the same order of magnitude as the longitudinal dimensions, the medium is said to have "bad geometry".^[3] During the last two decades, nuclear reactors and other intense sources of gamma rays have found tremendous use in almost every aspect of scientific research and applications. Such use "geometry" configuration where the simple attenuation factor calls for reasonably accurate calculations of the shielding or

(1), as expressed in Equation (1)

gamma ray blocking provided by various media. Semi-empirical

methods as well as Monte Carlo methods have been used in the

$I = I_0 e^{-\mu x}$ shielding calculations. They are either too machine time consuming

or only partially true for the gamma ray interactions. L. V.

I is the observed intensity [12] at distance x in a medium having Spencer and U. Fano, et al of National Bureau of Standard attenuation coefficient, μ , and I_0 is the incident gamma intensity. proposed a semi-numerical technique for solving the Boltzmann no longer holds good. Scattering of gamma rays is staggering in equation with certain simple geometries. Considerable effort has been devoted to developing methods of calculating the deep penetrations of photons in media of common shielding material.

Time independent Boltzmann's equations, in the majority of the cases, represent a unique mathematical description of gamma ray interaction in material media and 'Moments Method' is one of the techniques,

1) infinite homogeneous media
semi-numerical in nature, used in the computation of gamma ray
2) simple source geometries, such as point isotropic or plane
shielding-design problems.

isotropic, plane monodirectional, or infinite uniform plane
Intense gamma sources pose a problem in the nature of the
sources
attenuation because of the geometry of the media under consideration.
3) monoenergetic sources

Measurement of the attenuated beam becomes a difficult experimental task because of the geometry of the system. Precisely, if the transverse dimensions of the material media through which the photons are penetrating is of the same order of magnitude as the longitudinal dimensions, the medium is said to have "bad geometry"^[3]. A nuclear reactor and its surrounding shield is an example of "bad geometry" configuration where the simple attenuation factor ($e^{-\mu x}$), as expressed in Equation (1) very close agreement as reported^[3] but significant deviations have been observed at the relaxation length $\lambda = \frac{1}{\mu}$ (10, 15 and 20). Differential angular energy spectra when plotted against energy showed a different behavior. $I = I_0 e^{-\mu x}$

I is the observed intensity at a distance x in a medium having attenuation coefficient, μ , and I_0 is the incident gamma intensity, no longer holds good. Scattering of gamma rays is staggering in "bad geometry" configuration and must be considered in shielding design problems.

'Moments Method' is a good computational procedure for shield design problems and like any other method, has its limitations. The computations are limited to

- 1) infinite homogeneous media
- 2) simple source geometries, such as point isotropic or plane isotropic, plane monodirectional, or infinite uniform plane sources
- 3) monoenergetic sources

4) physical behavior of the penetration of the gamma-ray can be well represented by the time independent Boltzmann's

gamma transport equation.

The present work is an extension in the computational procedure for point isotropic sources where eight moments have been calculated and used during the reconstruction of the differential angular

energy $[4\pi r^2 I_o^S(r, \lambda) e^{-\mu_0 r}]$ flux. Results at relaxation lengths

($\mu_0 r$), such as, 1, 2, 4, and 7 show very close agreement as

reported [3] but significant deviations have been observed at the

relaxation lengths, 10, 15 and 20. Differential angular energy

spectra when plotted against energy showed a different behavior

than reported at relaxation length 10, 15 and 20. No convergence

analyses have been made in this work; more stress was given to the

machine computational procedure - the novelty being, use of more

functions subprograms and fewer subroutines, thereby economizing

storage space in the computer and saving the computation time.

Since no data were available in the literature on moments computed for plane isotropic or point isotropic sources, accuracy

of the computed moments could not be checked. All of these computations are believed to be accurate to seven significant digits

and some were cross-checked by hand calculations. Numerical errors

during the integration loop, and interpolation of data on energy

and photon wave length for calculating absorption coefficients of

the medium in Thompson unit/electron are inherent problems associated

with the computation of the moments. The approximations associated with biorthonormal polynomial functions during the final reconstruction of differential angular energy flux adds further to the error. It is extremely important to have accurate absorption coefficient data for air during the computation of dose ($\text{Mev}/\text{cm}^3 \text{sec}$) and dose buildup factor. Absorption coefficient of air is quoted^[1] in units of cm^{-1} . In the calculation of total dose, consisting of the scattered and unscattered gamma rays, it requires ratio of the absorption coefficients. It is not critical at all in which unit the absorption coefficient of air is used since the ratio becomes dimensionless. It is imperative, however, to decide the number of moments used in the calculation, since the magnitude of the differential angular energy flux is dependent on the number of moments used for the reconstruction of the angular energy flux. $\sum_{n=0}^N B(2n, 0)$ is required in the computation of flux. Choice of N is critical for convergence. The extensive work as reported in NY03075 for plane isotropic moments calculations uses six moments (N varies from 0 to 5), the present work extends this to eight moments (N varying from 0 to 7). Consequently, seventh order of biorthonormal functions (Lagurre functions) had to be used in the calculation. Consequently, the differential energy flux has different values than reported^[3].

Total gamma dose rate ($\text{Mev}/\text{cm}^3 \text{sec}$) has been calculated for water at 1 Mev. Dose buildup factor has been computed for materials

such as concrete, aluminum, water and iron at 1.0 Mev. Calculations have been extended for water medium at 3 Mev. It is worth mentioning that moments are neither a monotonic decreasing nor a monotonic increasing function of photon wave length (or gamma energy) - their magnitude could also be negative. This strange behavior of moments could be reasoned as follows. During the computation of moments it is necessary to obtain the product of the Kline-Nishina kernal and the Legendre polynomial $P_\ell(1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda)$, for the particular choice of the order (ℓ). Since the argument of the Legendre function, $1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda$, could be either positive or negative, therefore the moment could be either positive or negative. It is difficult to predict the magnitude of moments, except that it behaves as a "wavy" function, close in nature to that of the Legendre polynomial $P_1(1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda)$. The radioactive fission products emit gamma rays which fall off rapidly with time after the fission. Most of this radiation occurs within the first 10 minutes, and is indistinguishable from the prompt gamma rays. This radiation is often referred as short period gamma rays.

Long period fission: The gamma rays emitted by fission products for a time greater than ten (10) minutes do not contribute appreciably to the core radiations during operation, but are important radiation sources after shut down. They are denoted as long period fission gamma rays.

Capture γ : Gamma rays emitted in the (n, γ) reaction are customarily referred to as capture gamma rays.

CHAPTER 2

Gamma rays: INTERACTIONS OF GAMMA RAYS WITH MATTER

scattering of neutrons by inelastic process, the compound nucleus formed loses its excitation energy by the emission of one or more experiments, require a knowledge of the sources of the radiation.

All calculations on shielding or analysis of shielding All calculations on shielding or analysis of shielding formed loses its excitation energy by the emission of one or more experiments, require a knowledge of the sources of the radiation.

The (γ, γ) scattering processes, which alter the energy and the direction of the photon, are of primary interest in the discussion. However, the list of the gamma interaction sources are quite lengthy.

Gamma-ray sources: [1] Many nuclear neutron reactions result in radioactive decay.

Prompt fission: Some gamma radiation is emitted essentially in coincidence ($\tau < 1 \mu \text{ sec}$) with the fission process and this radiation is said to be prompt fission gamma radiation.

Short period fission: The radioactive fission products emit gamma rays which fall off rapidly with time after the fission. Most of this radiation occurs within the first 10 minutes, and is indistinguishable from the prompt gamma rays. This radiation is often referred as short period gamma rays.

Long period fission: The gamma rays emitted by fission products for a time greater than ten (10) minutes do not contribute appreciably to the core radiations during operation, but are important radiation sources after shut down. They are denoted as long period fission gamma rays.

that Capture γ : Gamma rays emitted in the (n, γ) reaction are photon customarily referred to as capture gamma rays.

Gamma radiation from inelastic collision: During the scattering of neutrons by inelastic process, the compound nucleus formed loses its excitation energy by the emission of one or more gamma rays.

Reaction: The products of charged particle reactions induced by neutrons emits gamma rays immediately. These could be denoted as "Reaction Gamma's".

Activation: Many nuclear neutron reactions result in radioactive nuclei, which upon decay, emit gamma radiation. These are activation gamma rays.

Bremsstrahlung and annihilation: Electrons emitted from activated products of nuclear reaction can produce gamma rays by electromagnetic process known as bremsstrahlung.

Positrons emitted from radioactive nuclei are annihilated by collisions with atomic electrons, resulting in the creation of two 0.511 - Mev photons.

- | Primary | Secondary |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1. Compton Effect | 1. Annihilation radiation |
| 2. Photoelectric effect | 2. Bremsstrahlung |
| 3. Pair production | 3. Fluorescence Radiation |
| 4. Coherent electron scattering (Raleigh) | |
| 5. Bragg scattering | |
| 6. Delbrück Scattering | |
- However such events should be considered as a part of the gamma-ray interaction process rather than as an immediate source of gamma radiation.
- Calculations of the attenuation of gamma rays would be relatively simple if the interaction processes were purely absorptive;

that is, if each collision resulted in the disappearance of a photon and we could mathematically correlate the process of absorption by Lambert's law [1] of absorption as represented in Equation (1). As a matter of fact, gamma ray interaction processes are not always absorptive. Photons often survive collision and change their direction and energy. The interaction is a pure scattering one. If a photon is absorbed in a pair production process, the resulting electron and positron give rise to secondary gammas at the annihilation processes - so Lambert's law does not fully explain the attenuated gamma rays.

Gamma ray interaction processes can be broadly divided into two distinct categories: the direction and energy of the incident photon, scatter between the incident photon wave length, and the angle of scattering is described by the cosine law. Table I lists the processes:

TABLE I

<u>Primary</u>	<u>Secondary</u>
1. Compton Effect	1. Annihilation radiation
2. Photoelectric effect	2. Bremsstrahlung
3. Pair production	3. Fluorescence radiation
4. Coherent electron scattering (Raleigh)	
5. Bragg scattering	
6. Delbrück Scattering	

Primary (Continued)

$$1 + E(1 - \cos \theta)$$

7. Nuclear interaction

where E' is the energy of the incident gamma

a) Photo effect

E' is the energy of the gamma ray after collision

b) Scattering

θ is the scattering angle.

8. Thompson scattering from the nucleus

Compton effect is pronounced at low energy and low atomic number (Z).

9. Radiative corrections to lower processes

Pair Production:

It is of primary importance to consider processes 1, 2 and 3
In pair production all the energy of the incident photon is

of Table I in shielding calculations for a source strength ranging
transformed to create two particles; an electron and a positron.

between 20 Kev and 10 Mev.

The kinetic energy of the pair is equal to the photon energy less

Compton effect is a scattering process where a free electron
and the rest mass of the pair. Pair production has a threshold
in an atom alters the direction and energy of the incident photon.
 $E_{min} = 1.022$ Mev, below which it cannot take place. A pair

The relationship between the incident photon wave length,
production cross section (σ) increases with the square of the
scattered wave length, and the angle of scattering is described
atomic number (Z). It is also an increasing function of energy
by the following relation:

above threshold. Pair production interaction takes place when the

atomic electrons or the charge on the nucleus presents a field of

$$\lambda' [z] - \lambda = 1 - \cos \theta \quad (2)$$

interaction. It is a dominant interaction for high energy

photons,

where λ' is the incident photon wave length expressed in
photo electric effect units of compton wave length^[1].

In this ~~process~~ scattering length with the atom as a whole.

The photon is completely absorbed by the atom, which is ionized if

θ is the angle of scattering.
Expressed in terms of energy,^[1] carries the vast majority of the
photon energy. Hence photo electric effect is possible, if the
photon energy is greater than the electron binding energy. The

ionised electron leaves the atom with kinetic energy equal to

$$\frac{E'}{1 + E(1 - \cos \theta)}$$

 photon kinetic energy minus the electron binding energy. Since the
 where E' is the energy of the incident gamma hundreds of kilo
 electron volts is the energy of the gamma ray after collision. The
 singly ionised electron, picking up a loose electron, Compton effect is pronounced at low energy and low atomic number (Z).

radiation) which usually accompanies atomic electron readjustment.
Pair Production:

is often replaced by emission of an Auger electron (an electron ejected from a higher shell by the x-ray). In pair production all the energy of the incident photon is transformed to create two particles; an electron and a positron. For low-energy photons or energy closest to the K-shell and $2mc^2$, the rest mass of the pair. Pair production has a threshold at $2mc^2 = 1.022$ Mev, below which it cannot take place. A pair production cross section (α_{pp}) increases with the square of the atomic number (Z^2). It is also an increasing function of energy.

Multiple Bragg scattering is prominent in microcrystallites above threshold. Pair production interaction takes place when the atomic electrons or the charge on the nucleus presents a field of symmetry. [2] is a type of coherent scattering among atoms or interaction [2]. It is a dominant interaction for high energy angles where incident photon wave-length is much greater than photons.

the spacing of electrons. It can be neglected between the energy Photo electric effect: in such media as water, iron, concrete,

In this process, a photon interacts with the atom as a whole. The photon is completely absorbed by an atom, which is ionised in the process; the ejected electron carries the vast majority of the photon energy. Hence photo electric effect is possible, if the wavelength of the incident electromagnetic radiation is long photon energy is greater than the electron binding energy. The

ionised electron leaves the atom with kinetic energy equal to target photon kinetic energy minus the electron binding energy. Since the energy of this electron is usually of the order of hundreds of kilo electron volts or less, it is absorbed in a short distance. The singly ionised atom becomes neutral by picking up a loose electron, or by readjusting its electrons. The x-radiation (called fluorescent radiation) which usually accompanies atomic electron readjustments is often replaced by emission of an Auger electron [2] (an electron ejected from a higher shell by the x-ray). decrease tremendously

For low-energy photons or energy closest to the K-shell and annihilation: high Z media, the photo electric effect is most favored. In Table I, interaction process itemized 6 through 9 can be neglected with the remark that below 10 Mev contribution of all of these are negligible compared to first three process (1 through 3) [3].

Multiple Bragg scattering is prominent in microcrystallites effect of annihilation radiation production on gamma-ray attenuation and affects the measurement in absorption coefficients in good geometry. It is a type of coherent scattering among atoms or weight elements ($Z \sim 50$). Annihilation radiation can contribute molecules where incident photon wave-length is much greater than the spacing of electrons. It can be neglected between the energy range 0.5 and 10 Mev in such media as water, iron, concrete, aluminum, lead, uranium or zinc [3].

The fluorescence radiation is the result of the emission of an atomic electron through the photo effect.

Coherent or Raleigh scattering: This type of scattering is of greatest significance when the wavelength of the incident electromagnetic radiation is long

compared to the electron spacing. For low energy photons the target electron must, generally, be considered as bound. This fact makes possible a type of scattering from the electrons of an atom, not

as individual electrons, but as a member of a group. This can be

further visualized as the scattering of the incident photon beam by

Bremsstrahlung may be described as the radiation produced by the spherical electron distribution about the atom. All things considered, this type of scattering makes its relative contribution to the total attenuation coefficients for Z-materials in the span 25 to 75. At high energies its importance decrease tremendously.

scattering. Unlike annihilation or fluorescence radiation,

Annihilation: results in shower production-by creating or selecting

In this process, two photons of about 50 Kev result from the annihilation of positrons created in pair production. It has been indicated that the annihilation radiation has a much more profound effect upon the scattered photon spectrum below 0.5 Mev. The effect of annihilation radiation production on gamma-ray attenuation is most important for high energy sources (10 Mev) and medium weight elements ($Z \sim 50$)^[3]. Annihilation radiation can contribute between 5 to 6% to the computed dose which, for all practical purposes, can be neglected.

Fluorescence radiation:

The fluorescence radiation is the result of the emission of an atomic electron through the photo effect. Such x-ray emission can be reasonably energetic and abundant only in heavy elements. For a

very low-energy photon source in a heavy medium, such as lead, the contribution from such interaction in photon scattering could be around 2 to 3% [3].

MATHEMATICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROBLEM

Bremsstrahlung:

Bremsstrahlung may be described as the radiation produced by charged particles as they decelerate by collision with atoms. The charged particles are the electrons resulting from pair production and photoelectric effect or the recoil electrons from the Compton scattering. Unlike annihilation or fluorescence radiation, Bremsstrahlung results in shower production-by creating or ejecting new electrons which in turn give rise to secondary photons by Bremsstrahlung, and so on until the initial energy is completely lost. Most of the photons produced in Bremsstrahlung are very much lower in energy than the electron. Shower formation is important only above 10 Mev. Bremsstrahlung increases rapidly with atomic number above 10 Mev [3].

After elimination of all other primary and secondary interactions, only three major interaction processes remain. Two are treated as purely absorptive - photoelectric effect and pair production. The third, Compton scattering from free electrons, is the only scattering process.

Further repetition would be superfluous since excellent references exist which discuss these interactions in greater detail [1], [2], [4], [5], [6].

a unit area located at the position \vec{r} whose normal is in the direction $\vec{\Omega}$. N is generally dependent on six variables - three of

CHAPTER 3

position vector $\vec{r}(x, y, z)$, two of directional vector $\vec{\Omega}(\theta, \phi)$ and

MATHEMATICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROBLEM

the last one is energy. The three variables \vec{E} make the phase space for the photons. $N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E)$ is referred to as the angular number flux. Another entity is often used as angular energy flux, $I(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E)$, which is similarly defined as N and the relationship between $N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E)$ and $I(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E)$ can be expressed as

$$I(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) = E N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) \quad (1)$$

$I(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E)$ associates the energy to the number flux of the photons. Angular energy flux, $I(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E)$ is used in the computation because it leads directly to the biological dose. In the biological shielding measurement, emphasis lies in the energy of gamma rays received by a detector, ion chamber which can discriminate the

Figure 1

Definition of associated terms in transport equation

Gamma Ray transport theory deals with gamma photons as a function of direction as well as energy. The number flux of photon $N(\vec{r}, E, \vec{\Omega}, t)$ is defined as number of photons/(cm²)(sec) (Mev)(ster) as position \vec{r} with energy E , at direction $\vec{\Omega}$ and time t . For the steady state the time dependence is eliminated. The function $N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E)d\Omega dE$ denotes as the number of photons between energy E and $E + dE$, moving in the direction of unit vector $\vec{\Omega}$ in the element of solid angle $d\Omega$, which cross in unit time through a

a unit area located at the position \vec{r} whose normal is in the direction $\vec{\Omega}$. N is generally dependent on six variables - three of position vector \vec{r} (x, y, z), two of directional vector $\vec{\Omega}$ (θ, φ) and the last one is energy, E . These variables are known as the phase space for the photons. $N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E)$ is referred to as the angular number flux. Another entity is often quoted as angular energy flux, $I(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E)$, which is similarly defined as N and the relationship between $N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E)$ and $I(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E)$ can be expressed as

$I(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E)$ is referred to as differential energy flux and these two functions

$$I(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) = E N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) \quad (2)$$

$I(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E)$ associates the energy to the number flux of the photons. Angular energy flux, $I(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E)$ is used in the computation because it leads directly to the biological dose. In the biological radiation shielding measurement, emphasis lies in the energy of gamma rays received by a detector, ion chamber, which can discriminate in energy but not the angle of incidence. The measurable quantity is

in point isotropic or infinite plane uniform source, where the photon density

$$I_0(\vec{r}, E) = \int_{\Omega} E N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) d\Omega \quad (3)$$

the radial distance from the point isotropic source or the

perpendicular distance

$$= \int_{\Omega} I(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) d\Omega \quad \text{infinite uniform source.} \quad (4)$$

Only one direction variable is involved, i.e., the cosine of the angle between the direction vector and the radial vector from the

source, as shown in Figure 2.

$$\text{Mev. no. of photons/(Mev)}(\text{cm}^2)\text{sec}$$

It is worthwhile to mention that equal to the surface area intercepted on a sphere by cones of half angles θ and $\theta + d\theta$ shielded by $N_o(\vec{r}, E)$, where $d\Omega = \int d\Omega$ is the area of the sphere.

The area intercepted by the cone:

which can be interpreted as the number of photons, of energy E in unit energy range, incident per unit time, upon a differential sphere of unit cross sectional area located at the position \vec{r} .

$N_o(\vec{r}, E)$ is often quoted as the differential number flux and $I_o(\vec{r}, E)$ is referred to as differential energy flux and these two functions are related as follows:

$$\text{Photon bal } I_o(\vec{r}, E) = E N_o(\vec{r}, E)$$

For a steady source,

It is necessary to review few preliminaries before going into Boltzmann's integro-differential equation for gamma transport. For certain source geometries, the variables as described before can be reduced due to the geometrical symmetry. Such would be the case in point isotropic or infinite plane uniform source, where the photon distributions is a function of one position variable, either

the radial distance from the point isotropic source or the

perpendicular distance from the plane infinite uniform source.

Only one direction variable is involved, ω , the cosine of the angle between the photon direction and the radius vector from the

source, as shown in Figure 2.

The attenuation coefficient (μ) is a measure for the probability of total loss in scattering out and absorption, then

The element of solid angle $d\vec{\Omega}$ is equal to the surface area $\mu(E)N(r, \vec{\Omega}, E) dE d\Omega dv$ # photons/sec intercepted on a sphere by cones of half angles θ and $\theta + d\theta$, divided by the square of the radius of the sphere.

is the loss due to the above mentioned effects 1 and 2 in Table 1.

The area intercepted by the cone:

Consider Figure 2(b). We are interested in the flow of

photon at $\vec{\Omega}$ passing through an area of 1 cm^2 normal to $\vec{\Omega}$.

$$dA = 2\pi (r \sin \theta)(rd\theta)$$

The no. of photons/sec passing through the area ABCD is

$$d\vec{\Omega} = \frac{dA}{r^2} = \frac{2\pi r^2 \sin \theta d\theta}{r^2}$$

$N(r, \vec{\Omega}, E) d\vec{\Omega} dE (dx dy) \vec{k}$

$$\int d\vec{\Omega} = \vec{\Omega} = 2\pi \int_0^\pi \sin \theta d\theta = 4\pi$$

Photon balance

For a steady state,

$$\left[\text{Rate of loss of photons from the differential control volume, } dV \right] - \left[\text{Rate of Gain of photons in the differential control volume, } dV \right]$$

The net flow in $\vec{\Omega}$ -direction is the difference of the above terms.

Losses of photons:

As the differential increments approaches zero, the flow term is

1. Those scattering out

$\vec{\Omega}$ direction becomes:

2. Those absorbed in the medium

3. Convective flow of photon associated with the physical

passage of photons out of dV .

The attenuation coefficient $\mu(E)(\text{cm}^{-1})$ accounts for the probability of total loss in scattering out and absorption, then

$$\mu(E)N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) dE d\Omega dv \quad \# \text{ photons/sec}$$

is the loss due to the above mentioned effects 1 and 2 in Table 1.

Consider Figure 2(b). We are interested in the flow of photon at $\vec{\Omega}$ passing through an area of 1 cm^2 normal to $\vec{\Omega}$.

The no. of photons/sec passing through the area ABCD is

$N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) d\Omega dE (\Delta x \Delta y) \vec{\Omega} \cdot k$

position \vec{r} , between the energy range E and $E + dE$ moving in the direction $\vec{\Omega}$. Consider those photons between the solid angle,

The no. of photons/sec passing through the area EFGH is

$$\left[N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) + \frac{\Delta N}{\Delta z} (\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) \Delta z \right] d\Omega dE (\Delta x \Delta y) \vec{\Omega} \cdot k$$

The net flow in z-direction is the difference of the above terms.

$$\lim_{\Delta z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta N}{\Delta z} (\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) d\Omega \cdot dE (\Delta x \Delta y \Delta z) \vec{\Omega} \cdot k$$

As the differential increments approaches zero, the flow term in z direction becomes:

$$\vec{\Omega} \cdot k \frac{\partial N}{\partial z} (\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) dv$$

where the differential volume is: $dv = \Delta x \Delta y \Delta z$.

Similarly, flow in y direction

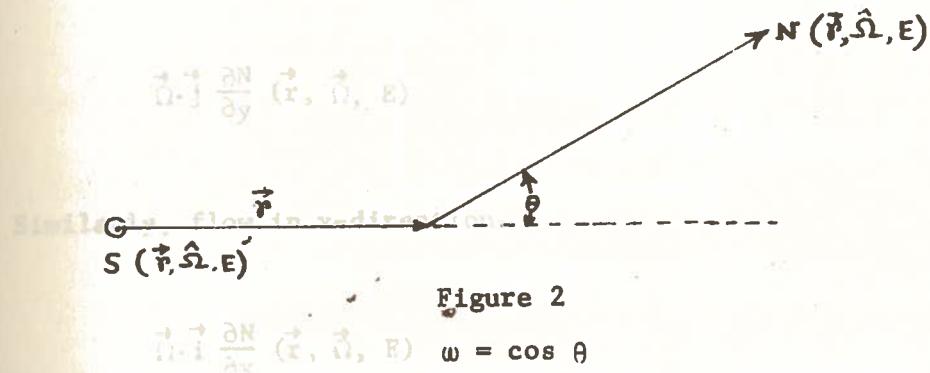


Figure 2

Consider photons in a differential volume ($dv(dx \cdot dy \cdot dz)$) at a position \vec{r} , between the energy range E and $E + dE$ moving in the direction $\hat{\Omega}$. Consider those photons between the solid angle, Ω and $\Omega + d\Omega$. The differential solid angle can be pictured as in

Figure 2

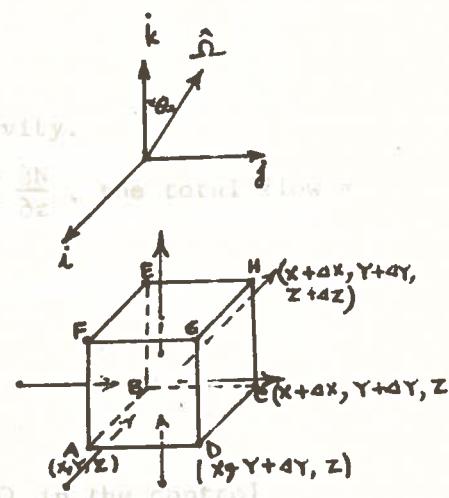
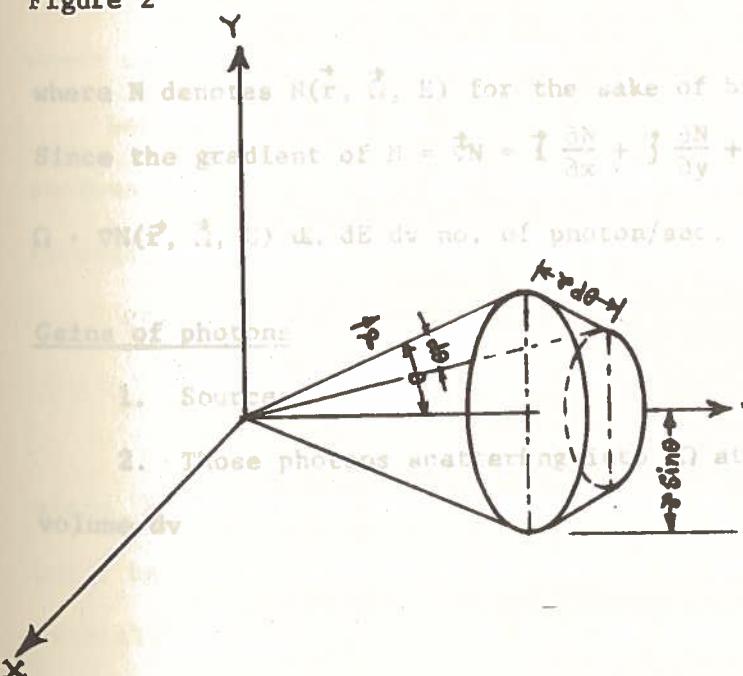
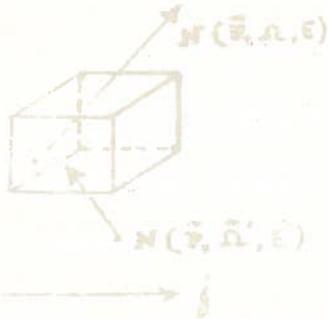


Figure 2(b)

Figure 2(a)

Similarly, flow in y direction

$$\vec{\Omega} \cdot \vec{j} \frac{\partial N}{\partial y} (\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E)$$



Similarly, flow in x-direction

$$\vec{\Omega} \cdot \vec{i} \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} (\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E)$$

Since the source term has the unit of no. of photons/Meter³ sec⁻¹

the total number of photons emitted per sec from the source
The combined three dimensional convective flow (no. of photon/sec)
inside the control volume dv within dE range at Ω' and Ω at Ω becomes

$$\left[\vec{\Omega} \cdot \vec{i} \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} + \vec{\Omega} \cdot \vec{j} \frac{\partial N}{\partial y} + \vec{\Omega} \cdot \vec{k} \frac{\partial N}{\partial z} \right] d\Omega dE dv$$

whose unit is no. of photons/sec.

where N denotes $N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E)$ for the sake of brevity.

Let $\vec{\Omega}'$ and E' be the initial direction and energy of the photon. Since the gradient of $N = \nabla N = \vec{i} \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} + \vec{j} \frac{\partial N}{\partial y} + \vec{k} \frac{\partial N}{\partial z}$, the total flow =

$\vec{\Omega} \cdot \nabla N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) d\Omega dE dv$ no. of photon/sec.

Gains of photons

1. Sources.

2. Those photons scattering into $d\Omega$ at Ω in the control volume dv

Let $\sigma_s(\Omega')$ be the microscopic scattering cross section. Let P be the probability of scattering of those photons from the initial direction Ω' into Ω and from the energy E' into E .

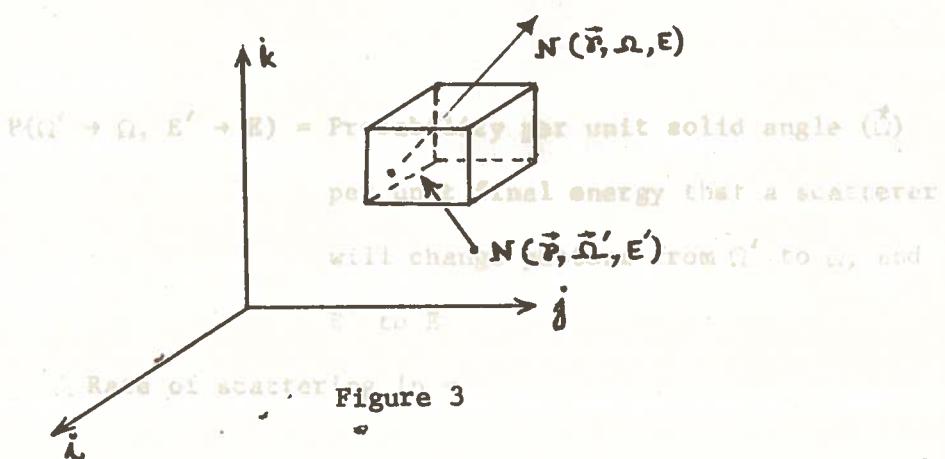


Figure 3

Since the source term has the unit of no. of photons/Mev. ster. cm^3 . sec., the total number of photons emitted per sec from the source inside the control volume dv within dE range at E and $d\Omega$ at Ω is

$$S(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) d\Omega dE dv,$$

whose unit is: no of photons/sec.

Let $\vec{\Omega}'$ and E' be the initial direction and energy of the photons $N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}', E') dE' d\Omega'$ scattering into the control volume dv through the differential solid angle $d\Omega'$. The scattering rate is

$$N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) dE' d\Omega' \Sigma_s(E') dv$$

where $\Sigma_s(E')$ is the macroscopic scattering cross section.

Let P be the probability of scattering of those photons from the initial direction $\vec{\Omega}'$ to $\vec{\Omega}$ and from the energy E' to E

Equation (6) is the celebrated time-independent Boltzmann's Equa-

transport equation.

$P(\Omega' \rightarrow \Omega, E' \rightarrow E)$ = Probability per unit solid angle ($\vec{\Omega}$)

For the sake of brevity, let's rewrite the equation (7) as

per unit final energy that a scatterer

will change photons from Ω' to Ω , and

E' to E

\therefore Rate of scattering in =

In shielding study we are interested in the energy flux as shown in

(2) $I = SN$. Multiplying (7) by I ,

$$\int_{E'} \int_{\Omega'} N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}', E') dE' d\Omega' \Sigma_s(E') dv P(\Omega' \rightarrow \Omega, E' \rightarrow E) d\Omega dE$$

$$E' \Omega' S E + S \int_{E'} \int_{\Omega'} N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}', E') dE' d\Omega' \Sigma_s(E') dv - E' S N - \mu N = 0$$

Equating all gain and loss terms, we can write the photon balance equation as:

$$S(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) d\Omega dE dv + \int_{E'} \int_{\Omega'} N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}', E') dE' d\Omega' \Sigma_s(E') dv \quad (8)$$

$$P(\Omega' \rightarrow \Omega, E' \rightarrow E) d\Omega dE$$

Now, consider the quantity associated with the scattering probability

$$= \vec{\Omega} \cdot \nabla N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) d\Omega dE dv + \mu(E) N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) d\Omega dE dv \quad (9)$$

or,

$$where \Sigma_s(E') = \Sigma_s'(E) \quad (10)$$

$$S(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) + \int_{E'} \int_{\Omega'} N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}', E') \Sigma_s(E') P(\vec{\Omega}' \rightarrow \vec{\Omega}, E' \rightarrow E) dE' d\Omega' \quad (6)$$

$$- \vec{\Omega} \cdot \nabla N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) - \mu(E) N(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, E) = 0$$

Differentiating (6) with respect to

Equation (6) is the celebrated time-independent Boltzmann's Gamma

transport equation.

For the sake of brevity, let's rewrite the Equation (6) as

$$\frac{dS}{d\Omega} = \int \Sigma_s(E') P(\vec{\Omega}' \rightarrow \vec{\Omega}, E' \rightarrow E) dE \quad (1)$$

$$E$$

$$\frac{dS}{d\Omega} + \int_{E'} \int_{\Omega'} N' \Sigma_s' P dE' d\Omega' - \vec{\Omega} \cdot \vec{\nabla}N - \mu N = 0 \quad (7)$$

where $\frac{dS}{d\Omega}$ is known as the differential cross-section.

In shielding study we are interested in the energy flux as shown in (2), $I = EN$. Multiplying (7) by E , and sometimes referred to as the number of scatterer. The differential cross-section is then,

$$SE + E \int_{E'} \int_{\Omega'} \frac{E'}{E} N' \Sigma_s' P dE' d\Omega' - E \vec{\Omega} \cdot \vec{\nabla}N - \mu EN = 0$$

$$\frac{d\Sigma_s(E)}{d\Omega} = \frac{d\Sigma_s(E')}{d\Omega'}$$

Rearranging,

$$\frac{d\Sigma_s(E')}{d\Omega'} = SE + \int_{E'} \int_{\Omega'} I' \frac{E}{E'} \Sigma_s' P dE' d\Omega' \quad (8)$$

Now, consider the quantity associated with the scattering probability related by

$$\int_E \int_{\Omega'} \Sigma_s' P(\vec{\Omega}' \rightarrow \vec{\Omega}, E' \rightarrow E) d\Omega' dE \quad (9)$$

$$= \frac{m_e c^2}{2} (1 - \cos \gamma) \quad (10)$$

∴ where $\Sigma_s(E') = \Sigma_s'$

where m_e is the rest mass of electron and γ is the relativistic speed of electron.

By definition of the probability function $\int_E \int_{\Omega'} P(\vec{\Omega}' \rightarrow \vec{\Omega}, E' \rightarrow E) d\Omega' dE = 1$ expressing E and Ω' in terms of $m_e c^2$ we have,

Differentiating (10) with respect to Ω

$$\text{also, } E = h \nu = h \frac{c}{\lambda} = \frac{h \cdot (m_e c) c}{\lambda m_e c^2} = \frac{m_e c^2}{\lambda (h/m_e c)}$$

$$\frac{d \Sigma_s(E')}{d\Omega} = \int_E \Sigma_s(E') P(\Omega' \rightarrow \Omega, E' \rightarrow E) dE \quad (11)$$

where $\frac{d \Sigma_s(E')}{d\Omega}$ is known as the differential cross-section.

Rewriting (10), $\Sigma_s(E') = \Sigma_s' = \eta \sigma_s(E')$ where η is the electron density in the medium, electron/cm³, and sometimes referred to as the number of scatterer. The differential cross-section is then,

$$\frac{d \Sigma_s(E')}{d\Omega} = \eta \frac{d \sigma_s(E')}{d\Omega}$$

where $\frac{d \sigma_s(E')}{d\Omega}$ is known as the Klein-Nishina scattering cross-section. The relationship between the initial energy E' , final energy E and the scattering angle Ψ in compton scattering is related by

$$E = \frac{E'}{1 + \frac{E'}{m_0 c^2} (1 - \cos \Psi)} \quad (12)$$

where m_0 is the rest mass of electron and c is the relativistic speed of electron.

Expressing E and E' in terms of $m_0 c^2$ unit, we have,

$$\frac{E}{m_0 c^2} = \frac{E'/m_0 c^2}{1 + \frac{E'}{m_0 c^2} (1 - \cos \Psi)} \quad (13)$$

$$\text{also, } E = h \nu = h \frac{c}{\lambda} = \frac{h \cdot (m_0 c) c}{\lambda m_0 c} = \frac{m_0 c^2}{\frac{\lambda}{(h/m_0 c)}} \\ \therefore E = \frac{\frac{m_0 c^2}{\lambda}}{\frac{1 - \cos \Psi}{(h/m_0 c)}} \quad (14)$$

which gives
where

$$\lambda' = \frac{\lambda^2}{m_0 c^2} (1 - \cos \Psi) = 0.511 \text{ Mev} \quad (15)$$

where λ' is the scattered wave length in Compton's unit and Ψ is the incident photon wave length in Compton's unit.

Simplification of scattering - In term

$$\frac{\lambda}{h/m_0 c} = \text{compton wave length}$$

Rewriting scattering-in term in (8) $\frac{dS}{d\Omega} (E')$ in (11) and (12)

Now if we express λ in the dimensionless compton's wave length unit:

$$\int \int \int \sum_s P(\Omega' \rightarrow \Omega, E' \rightarrow E) \frac{dS}{d\Omega} (E') dE' d\Omega \quad (16)$$

$$E = \frac{0.511}{P(\Omega \lambda \rightarrow \Omega, E' \rightarrow E) d\lambda} = T \frac{dS(E')}{d\Omega} \quad (17)$$

Substituting (14) in (13)

$$\frac{1}{\frac{1}{(\frac{\lambda}{h/m_0 c})} + \frac{(\frac{\lambda'}{h/m_0 c})'}{1 + \frac{\lambda'}{(h/m_0 c)} (1 - \cos \Psi)} + 2} \quad (18)$$

Since the unique relationship exists between the scattering angle and the wave length λ , we can express (18) in terms of a δ function

and changing λ into Compton's unit:

$$\frac{1}{\lambda} = \frac{\frac{1}{\lambda'} (1 + \lambda' - \lambda - \cos \Psi)}{1 + \frac{1}{\lambda'} (1 - \cos \Psi)} \quad (20)$$

The minus sign is due to the fact that $E' > E$.

Multiplying (17) and (20)
which gives

$$\lambda - \lambda' = 1 - \cos \Psi \quad (15)$$

where λ is the scattered wave length in Compton's unit and λ' is the incident photon wave length in Compton's unit.

Simplification of scattering - in term

Rewriting scattering-in term in (8), $\frac{d\Sigma_s}{d\Omega}$ (E') in (11) and (15)

$$\int_{E'} \int_{\Omega'} \Sigma_s' P(\Omega' \rightarrow \Omega, E' \rightarrow E) \frac{I'}{E'} E d\Omega' dE' \quad (16)$$

$$\Sigma_s' \int_{\Omega'} P(\Omega' \rightarrow \Omega, E' \rightarrow E) dE' = \eta \frac{d \sigma_s(E')}{d\Omega} \quad (17)$$

$$\lambda - \lambda' = 1 - \cos \Psi \quad (18)$$

$$\text{For } 0 \leq \Psi \leq \pi, \quad \lambda' \leq \lambda \leq \lambda' + 2 \quad (19)$$

Since the unique relationship exists between the scattering angle and the wave length λ , we can express (18) in terms of a δ function

$$\therefore \int_{E'}^E \delta(1 + \lambda' - \lambda - \cos \Psi) d\lambda = -1 \quad (20)$$

$$\int_{E'}^E \eta \frac{d\sigma_s(E')}{d\Omega} \delta(1 + \lambda' - \lambda - \cos \Psi) \frac{\lambda}{\lambda'^2} d\lambda' \quad (25)$$

The minus sign is due to the fact that $E' > E$.

Multiplying (17) and (20)

$$\text{Defining } k(\lambda', \lambda) = 2\eta \frac{s}{\lambda'^2} \text{ for } \lambda' < \lambda \quad (26)$$

$$- \sum_s' \int P(\vec{\Omega}' \rightarrow \vec{\Omega}, E' \rightarrow E) dE = \eta \frac{d\sigma_s(E')}{d\Omega} \int_{\text{Low } E}^{\text{High } E} \delta(1 + \lambda' - \lambda - \cos \Psi) d\lambda$$

Equation (25) can be rewritten as

$$\int_{\text{Low } \lambda}^{\text{High } \lambda} \eta \frac{d\sigma_s(E')}{d\Omega} \delta(1 + \lambda' - \lambda - \cos \Psi) d\lambda' \quad (25)$$

Using the dimensionless relationship $E = \frac{1}{\lambda}$

For a single Compton scattering, the low limit of λ is λ' and the high limit of λ is ∞

$$dE = -\frac{d\lambda}{\lambda^2} \quad d\lambda = -\frac{dE}{E^2} \quad (22)$$

Differentiating (21)

$$- \sum_s' P = \eta \frac{d\sigma_s(E')}{d\Omega} \delta(1 + \lambda' - \lambda - \cos \Psi) \frac{1}{E^2} \quad (23)$$

Substituting (23) into (16)

$$\int_{E'}^E \int_{\Omega'} \eta \frac{d\sigma_s(E')}{d\Omega} \delta(1 + \lambda' - \lambda - \cos \Psi) \frac{1}{E^2} \cdot \frac{I'}{E} d\Omega' dE' \quad (24)$$

But $dE' = -\frac{d\lambda'}{\lambda'^2}$ and

$$\frac{dE'}{EE'} = -\frac{\lambda\lambda'}{\lambda'^2} d\lambda'$$

Rearranging (24) and reverse the integration limits:

$$\int_{E'}^E \int_{\Omega'} \eta \frac{d\sigma_s(E')}{d\Omega} \delta(1 + \lambda' - \lambda - \cos \Psi) I' \frac{\lambda}{\lambda'} d\lambda' \quad (25)$$

$$\text{Defining } k(\lambda', \lambda) = 2\pi \frac{\lambda}{\lambda'} \frac{d\sigma_s(\lambda')}{d\Omega} \text{ for } \lambda' \leq \lambda \leq \lambda' + 2 \quad (26)$$

The transport equation (25), with the changes made in the scattering term according to equation (26), can be rewritten as.

Equation (25) can be rewritten as

$$\int_{\text{Low } \lambda}^{\text{High } \lambda} \int_{\Omega'} \eta I' \frac{k(\lambda', \lambda)}{2\pi} \delta(1 + \lambda' - \lambda - \cos \Psi) d\lambda' d\Omega' \quad (27)$$

For a single Compton scattering, the low limit of λ is λ' and the high limit of λ is $\lambda' + 2$.

$$\int_{\lambda'}^{\lambda' + 2} \int_{\Omega'} \eta I' \frac{k(\lambda', \lambda)}{2\pi} \delta(1 + \lambda' - \lambda - \cos \Psi) d\lambda' d\Omega' \quad (28)$$

The Klein-Nishina scattering cross-section is given by

$$\frac{d\sigma_s}{d\Omega} = \frac{r_0^2}{2} \left(\frac{E}{E'} \right)^2 \left[\frac{E}{E'} + \frac{E'}{E} - \sin^2 \Psi \right] \quad (29)$$

with a unit of cm^2 since $\cos \Psi = 1 + (\lambda' - \lambda)$, it leads to

$$\sin^2 \Psi = - [2(\lambda' - \lambda) + (\lambda' - \lambda)^2]$$

Rearranging (26) and (29) let α be the angle between the photon direction Ω and the radius vector \vec{r} . For isotropic source $I(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, \lambda)$ is a function of \vec{r}^2 and α only in a spherical geometry. α depends on r and θ (electron) (ster)

$$k(\lambda', \lambda) = \pi r_o^2 \left(\frac{\lambda'}{\lambda} \right)^2 \left[\frac{\lambda'}{\lambda} + \frac{\lambda}{\lambda'} + 2(\lambda' - \lambda) + (\lambda' - \lambda)^2 \right] \text{ cm}^2 \text{ (electron)} \text{ (ster)}$$

So $I(\vec{r}, \Omega, \lambda)$ is independent of the angle ψ . (30)

The transport equation (8), with the changes made in the scattering-in term according to equation (28), can be rewritten as,

$$\Omega \cdot \nabla I + \mu(\lambda)I = SE + \int_0^\lambda \int_{\Omega'} \eta I' \frac{k(\lambda', \lambda)}{2\pi} \delta(1 + \lambda' - \lambda - \cos \Psi) d\lambda' d\Omega' \quad (31)$$

we can change the direction variable, Ω' , in $I(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}', \lambda')$ to Ω .

Simplification of the photon flow term

Consider the term $\Omega \cdot \nabla I$ in (31)

In spherical co-ordinate system the gradient is given as

$$\nabla I = \frac{\partial I}{\partial r} \hat{a}_r + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial I}{\partial \theta} \hat{a}_\theta + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial I}{\partial \phi} \hat{a}_\phi$$

where \hat{a}_r , \hat{a}_θ and \hat{a}_ϕ are the unit vectors in \vec{r} , θ and ϕ , respectively.

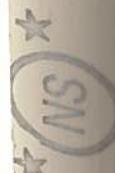
Since $I(\vec{r}, \omega, \lambda)$ is independent of ϕ , the gradient becomes

$$\nabla I = \frac{\partial I}{\partial r} \hat{a}_r + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial I}{\partial \theta} \hat{a}_\theta$$

And the dot product of the flow term reduces to

$$\Omega \cdot \nabla I = \Omega \cdot \hat{a}_r \frac{\partial I}{\partial r}$$

Figure 4



Let α be the angle between the photon direction Ω and the radius vector \vec{r} . For isotropic source $I(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, \lambda)$ is a function of \vec{r} and α only in a spherical geometry. α depends on \vec{r} and hence θ . So $I(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, \lambda)$ is independent of the angle φ .

$$\Omega \cdot a_r = \cos \alpha$$

$$\text{of the gradient reduces to } \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial I}{\partial r}$$

$$\text{Let } \cos \alpha = \omega \quad \text{and} \quad dI/d\varphi = 0$$

we can change the direction variable, Ω , in $I(\vec{r}, \vec{\Omega}, \lambda)$ to ω ,

$$I(\vec{r}, \omega, \lambda)$$

In spherical co-ordinate system the gradient is given as

$$\nabla I(r, \Omega, \lambda) = \vec{a}_r \frac{\partial I}{\partial r} + \vec{a}_\theta \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial I}{\partial \theta} + \vec{a}_\varphi \frac{\partial I}{r \sin \theta \partial \varphi}$$

where a_r , a_θ and a_φ are the unit vectors in \vec{r} , θ and φ , respectively.

Since $I(r, \omega, \lambda)$ is independent of φ , the gradient becomes

Thus, for a point non-energetic source at the origin of coordinate

$$\nabla I = \vec{a}_r \frac{\partial I}{\partial r} + \vec{a}_\theta \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial I}{\partial \omega} \cdot \frac{\partial \omega}{\partial \theta}$$

And the dot product of the flow term reduces to:

$$\Omega \cdot \nabla I = \Omega \cdot \vec{a}_r \frac{\partial I}{\partial r} + \Omega \cdot \vec{a}_\theta \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial I}{\partial \omega} \frac{\partial \omega}{\partial \theta}$$

where $\Omega \cdot \vec{a}_r = \cos \alpha = \omega$. Differentiating ω with respect to θ

we have

$$*\frac{\partial \omega}{\partial \theta} = \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} (\Omega \cdot a_r) = \Omega \cdot \frac{\partial a_r}{\partial \theta} = \Omega \cdot a_\theta$$

The total energy flux, I , consists of unscattered, I^0 , and scattered

But $\Omega \cdot a_\theta = \cos(90^\circ + \alpha) = -\sin \alpha = -\frac{1 - \omega^2}{r} \frac{\partial I}{\partial \omega}$, the second term of the gradient reduces to $\frac{1 - \omega^2}{r} \frac{\partial I}{\partial \omega}$.

the numerical error is significantly reduced if absorption coefficients are expressed in $\text{Thomson}/\text{electron} \cdot \text{eV/electron}$. In Equation (30)

$$\frac{r_0^2}{r_0^2 + (\epsilon^2/m_e c^2)} = (2.816 \times 10^{-13})^2 ; \quad \frac{r_0^2}{2} = 0.0397 \text{ barn.}$$

The conversion factors are:

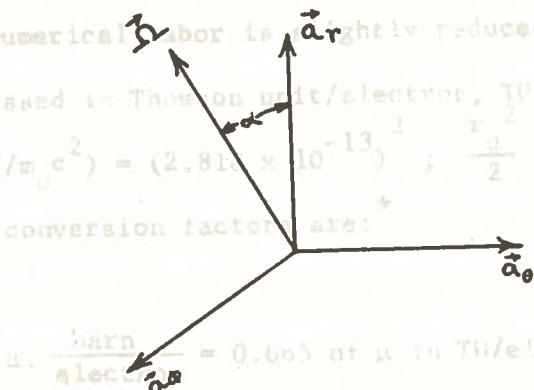


Figure 5

Thus, for a point monoenergetic source at the origin, of strength

1 photon/sec of energy E' , the transport equation can be written as

$$\omega \frac{\partial I(r, \omega, \lambda)}{\partial r} + \frac{1 - \omega^2}{r} \frac{\partial I}{\partial \omega} + \mu(\lambda)I = S + \int_0^\lambda \int_{\text{over } 4\pi \text{ solid angle}} \eta I'(r, \Omega', \lambda') d\Omega' d\lambda'$$

$$k(\lambda', \lambda) = \frac{3}{8} \left(\frac{\delta(1 + \lambda' - \lambda - \cos \Psi)}{2\pi} \right) d\lambda' d\Psi' \quad (32)$$

The isotropic source term at \vec{r} can be expressed as:

$$S(\vec{r}, \lambda, \Omega) = [S(\lambda)4\pi] [\delta(r)/4\pi r^2]$$

The total energy flux, I , consists of unscattered, I^0 , and scattered angular energy flux, I^s . For the sake of brevity, let's denote $\eta \frac{k(\lambda', \lambda)}{2\pi}$ as the Klein-Nishina function which has the unit of $\frac{\text{electron}}{\text{cm}^3 \text{ (ster) electron}}$. Because of the multiplicative factor, $\frac{8\pi}{3} \left(\frac{e^2}{m_0 r_0^2} \right)^2$ in the Klein-Nishina formula, it has been suggested

the numerical labor is slightly reduced if absorption coefficients are expressed in Thomson unit/electron, TU/electron. In Equation (30) $r_0^2 = (e^2/m_0 c^2) = (2.818 \times 10^{-13})^2$; $\frac{r_0^2}{2} = 0.0397 \text{ barn}$.

before converting Equation *34) into inter-linked, doubly
The conversion factors are:

in the equation, let's look at the source term for an infinite

plane, isotropic, monoenergetic source, emitting 1 photon/cm²/sec.
 $\mu, \frac{\text{barn}}{\text{electron}} = 0.665$ of μ in TU/electron

located at $z = 0$

$$\mu, \frac{\text{cm}^2}{\text{gm}} = 0.4005 \frac{Z}{A} \text{ of } \mu \text{ in TU/electron}$$

$$\mu, \text{ cm}^{-1} = 0.4005 \rho \frac{Z}{A} \text{ of } \mu \text{ in TU/electron } \rho \text{ is the density, } \frac{\text{gms}}{\text{cm}^3}$$

In Thomson unit/electron,

$$k(\lambda', \lambda) = \frac{3}{8} \left(\frac{\lambda'}{\lambda} \right) \left[\frac{\lambda}{\lambda'} + \frac{\lambda'}{\lambda} + 2(\lambda' - \lambda) + (\lambda' - \lambda)^2 \right] \quad (33)$$

* NYO 3075, pp. 10

Figure 6

Infinite Uniform Plane Source

for $\lambda' \leq \lambda \leq \lambda' + 2$

= 0, otherwise. [14]

Finally, for a plane uniform source, the symmetric property further reduces the transport equation to

$$\omega \frac{\partial I}{\partial z} (z, \omega, \lambda) + \mu(\lambda)I(z, \omega, \lambda) = \int_0^{4\pi} \int_{\lambda'}^{\lambda} I(z, \omega', \lambda') k(\lambda', \lambda) \frac{\delta(1 + \lambda' - \lambda - \cos \Psi)}{2\pi} d\lambda' d\Omega' + SE(\lambda, \omega) \delta(z)$$
(34)

Before converting Equation (34) into inter-linked, doubly indexed equation, let's look at the source term for an infinite plane, isotropic, monoenergetic source, emitting 1 photon/(cm²)(sec), located at z = 0

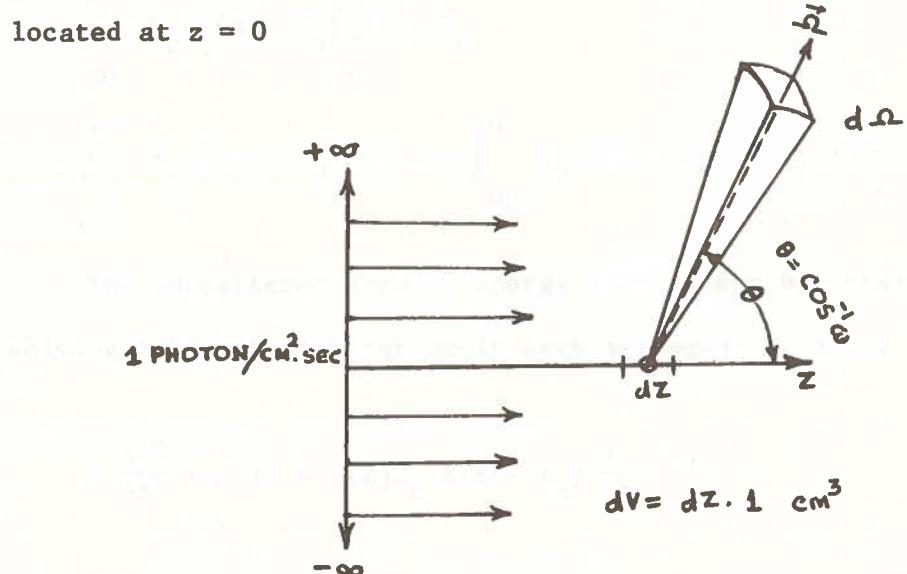


Figure 6
Infinite Uniform Plane Source

$$S(z, \omega, \lambda) = S(\lambda, \omega) \delta(z) \delta(E - E_0) \frac{1}{4\pi} \frac{\text{Reaction}}{(\text{cm}^3)(\text{sec})(\text{Mev})(\text{ster})}$$

$$I^0 e^\lambda = 1 \delta(z) \delta(E - E_0) \frac{1}{4\pi} \frac{\text{Reaction}}{(\text{cm}^3)(\text{sec})(\text{Mev})(\text{ster})}$$

$$E S(z, \omega, \lambda) = \frac{S(\lambda, \omega) E_0 \delta(E - E_0)}{4\pi} \delta(z)$$

$$I^0(z, \omega, E) = 1 \frac{E_0 \delta(z) \delta(E - E_0)}{4\pi} e^\lambda \delta(\lambda) dz$$

$E_0 \delta(E - E_0)$ in the source term can be replaced by its equivalent term,

Since we are concerned with the limit of Z between 0 and ∞ , a new function called Heaviside function which is defined as

Equation (35) is Dirac-Delta Function.

$$\int_0^\infty E_0 \delta(E - E_0) dE = E_0$$

$$\int_0^\infty \lambda_0 \delta(\lambda - \lambda_0) dE = - \int_{-\infty}^0 \lambda_0 \delta(\lambda - \lambda_0) \frac{d\lambda}{\lambda} = + \frac{1}{\lambda_0} = E_0$$

The unscattered angular energy flux I^0 can be obtained by solving (34) with scattering-in term set equal to zero.

Integrating over all solid angles:

$$\omega \frac{\partial I^0}{\partial Z} + \mu I^0 = \delta(z) E_0 \delta(E - E_0) \frac{1}{4\pi} \quad (36)$$

Multiply (36) by the integrating factor $e^{\frac{\mu Z}{\omega}}$, and integrate, we have

$$I^o e^{\frac{\mu Z}{\omega}} = \int_0^\infty e^{\frac{\mu Z}{\omega}} \delta(Z) E_o \delta(E - E_o) \frac{1}{4\pi} dZ \quad (39)$$

Using the boundary condition that when $|Z|$ approaches ∞ , $I^o(z, \omega, \lambda) = 0$

$$I^o(z, \omega, E) = \frac{E_o \delta(E - E_o)}{4\pi |\omega|} e^{-\frac{\mu Z}{\omega}} \int_0^\infty e^{\frac{\mu Z}{\omega}} \delta(Z) dZ \quad (37)$$

$$I^o(z, \omega, E) = \frac{E_o \delta(E - E_o)}{4\pi |\omega|} e^{-\frac{\mu Z}{\omega}}$$

Since we are concerned with the limit of Z between 0 to ∞ a new function called Heaviside function which is defined as

$$\text{Now, let } H(Z) = 1, Z > 0$$

$$= 0, Z < 0$$

Equation (37) is simply,

$$I^o(z, \omega, E) = \frac{\lambda_o \delta(\lambda - \lambda_o)}{4\pi |\omega|} e^{-\frac{\mu Z}{\omega}} H(\omega Z) \quad (38)$$

Integrating over all solid angles:

$$I^o(z, E) = \int I^o(z, E, \Omega) d\Omega$$

However, (41) can be written as,

$$I^o \left(\int_{\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} d\Omega \right) = 2\pi \int_{-1}^{+1} d\omega \frac{\frac{\mu Z}{\omega}}{4\pi |\omega|} = \frac{\mu Z}{2} dy \quad (39)$$

$$\therefore I^o(Z, E) = 2\pi \int_{-1}^{+1} I^o(Z, E, \omega) d\omega \quad (40)$$

Substitute (38) in (40) and since we are interested in the positive z-axis only,

computation the unscattered flux can be subtracted from the total angular current.

$$I^o(Z, E) = 2\pi \int_{-1}^{+1} \frac{E_o \delta(E - E_o)}{4\pi |\omega|} e^{-\frac{\mu Z}{\omega}} H(\omega Z) d\omega \quad (41)$$

$$= \frac{E_o}{2} \int_{-1}^{+1} \frac{e^{-\frac{\mu Z}{\omega}} H(\omega Z)}{|\omega|} d\omega$$

Now, let $y = \frac{\mu Z}{\omega}$ where $\mu = \mu(E_o)$

$$dy = -\mu Z \frac{d\omega}{2\omega}$$

$$\text{or, } d\omega = -\frac{\omega^2}{\mu Z} dy$$

The integration limits are

where $I^o(Z, E)$ is replaced by (36). The first term of the right hand side of (41) becomes:

$$\omega = 0, \quad y = \infty$$

$$\omega = 1, \quad y = \mu Z$$

Equation (41) can be written as,

$$\begin{aligned} I^0(z, E) &= -\frac{E_0}{2} \int_{-\infty}^{\lambda'} \frac{e^{-\mu z}}{|\omega|} \cdot \frac{\omega^2}{\mu z} d\lambda' \\ &= +\frac{E_0}{2} \int_{-\infty}^{\lambda'} \frac{e^{-y}}{y} dy \end{aligned}$$

whose lower integral limit applies for positive z only. To avoid delta function in the Boltzmann's Transport equation for machine computation the unscattered energy angular flux can be subtracted from the total angular energy flux;

Final form of Equation (42) aimed to solution of the problem is given by $I = I^0 + I^s$

Subtracting (36) from (34), we have

$$\begin{aligned} \omega \frac{\partial I^s}{\partial z} (z', \lambda, \omega') + \mu(E) I^s(z, \lambda, \omega) &= \int d\Omega' \int_{\lambda'=0}^{\lambda} d\lambda' [I^0(z, \lambda', \omega')] \\ &+ I^s(z, \lambda', \omega')] \eta \frac{k(\lambda', \lambda)}{2\pi} \delta(1 + \lambda' - \lambda - \cos \Psi) \end{aligned} \quad (42)$$

where $I^0(z, \lambda', \omega')$ is replaced by (38). The first term at the right hand side of (42) becomes:

$$\int_{4\pi} d\Omega' \int_{\lambda'}^{\lambda} d\lambda' \lambda_o \delta(\lambda' - \lambda_o) \frac{e^{-\frac{\mu_o z}{\omega'}}}{4\pi |\omega'|} H(\omega' z) \eta \frac{k(\lambda', \lambda)}{2\pi} \delta(1 + \lambda_o - \lambda - \cos \Psi)$$

TREATMENT OF ANGULAR DEPENDENCE AND SPATIAL DEPENDENCE (43)

$$= \int_{4\pi} d\Omega' \lambda_o \frac{e^{-\frac{\mu_o z}{\omega'}}}{4\pi |\omega'|} H(\omega' z) \eta \frac{k(\lambda_o, \lambda)}{2\pi} \delta(1 + \lambda_o - \lambda - \cos \Psi)$$

The scattered angular energy flux, I' , in (43) depends on \bar{E} ,

and we refer to the Equation (36). We see that it involves

~~the~~ following relationship has been used in (42)

~~and~~ photon direction Ω' in the scattering process, it is

~~preferable to express these two direction variables by one only,~~

~~the~~ all x relationship is expressed by Equation (39).

~~After some direct integration of equation (42) the solution for~~

~~Final form of Equation (42) aimed in solution of the problem is~~

~~where λ , ω has been represented by a power series of Legendre~~

~~given by~~

~~polynomial such that~~

$$\omega \frac{dI^S}{dz} (z, \lambda, \omega) + \mu(E) I^{S'} (z, \lambda, \omega) = \int d\Omega' \lambda_o \frac{e^{-\frac{\mu_o z}{\omega'}}}{4\pi |\omega'|} H(\omega' z) k(\lambda_o, \lambda) \\ I^S (z, \lambda, \omega) = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} A_m l_m (z, \frac{4\pi}{\omega} P_m (\lambda)) \quad (44)$$

$$\text{where } P_m (\lambda) = a_{0,m} + a_{1,m} \lambda + a_{2,m} \lambda^2 + \dots + a_{m,m} \lambda^m \quad (44)$$

$$= \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} b_{lm} u^l$$

and A_m is an arbitrary constant chosen so to reduce the computation

in the analytical treatment of the problem. The orthogonality

property of the Legendre polynomial is

$$\int_{-1}^1 P_m(\omega) P_k(\omega) d\omega = \frac{2k+1}{2k+1} \text{ if } m = k$$

CHAPTER 4 if $m = k$
 TREATMENT OF ANGULAR DEPENDENCE AND SPATIAL DEPENDENCE
 OF ENERGY FLUX

The scattered angular energy flux, I^S , in (44) depends on Z , λ and ω . Refer to the Equation (44), we see that it involves ω and photon direction Ω' in the scattering in term, it is preferable to express these two direction variable by one only, ω . The relationship is expressed by Equation (39). Instead of cumbersome direct integration of equation (42), the solution for $I^S(Z, \lambda, \omega)$ has been represented by a power series of Legendre polynomial such that

$$I^S(Z, \lambda, \omega) = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} A_m I_m(Z, \lambda) P_m(\omega) \quad (44)$$

$$\text{where } P_m(\omega) = a_{0,m} + a_{1,m} \omega + a_{2,m} \omega^2 + \dots + a_{m,m} \omega^m \quad (45)$$

$$\int I^S(Z, \lambda, \omega) P_m(\omega) d\omega = \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} \frac{2l+1}{4\pi} I_l(Z, \lambda) \int_0^{\pi} d\theta \int_{-1}^1 P_m(\omega) P_l(\omega)^2 d\omega$$

$$= \sum_{l=0}^{\infty} a_{lm} \omega^l$$

and A_m is an arbitrary constant chosen as to reduce the computation in the analytical treatment of the problem. The orthogonality property of the Legendre polynomial is

Let's expand the differential equation (42) with the help of (46)

$$\int_{-1}^{+1} P_m(\omega) P_\ell(\omega) d\omega = \frac{2}{2\ell + 1} u(\lambda) \text{ if } m = \ell$$

$$= 0 \quad \text{if } m \neq \ell$$

Normalization of the integral $\frac{2}{2\ell + 1}$ is arbitrary and has

been chosen to avoid formidable algebra.

A concise and applied treatment of the subject can be obtained from the literature [7, 8, 9].

Rewriting (44) by a power series

$$\sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} I_\ell^S(z, \lambda, \omega) = \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \frac{2\ell + 1}{4\pi} I_\ell^S(z, \lambda) P_\ell(\omega) \quad (46)$$

The coefficients I_ℓ^S in (46) is known as the ℓ^{th} angular moment of $P_\ell(\omega)$ and dependent of (z, λ) [8].

Multiply (46) by $P_m(\omega)$ and integrating over all solid angle.

$$\int_{\text{all } \Omega} I_\ell^S(z, \lambda, \omega) P_m(\omega) d\Omega = \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \frac{2\ell + 1}{4\pi} I_\ell^S(z, \lambda) \int_0^{2\pi} d\varphi \int_{-1}^{+1} P_m(\omega) P_\ell(\omega) d\omega$$

Since (48) is an algebraic equation, obviously, from the

property of linear independence of spherical functions,

$$= I_m^S \cdot (2\pi) \frac{2m + 1}{4\pi} \frac{2}{2m + 1}$$

For which $I_m^S = R_m(z, \lambda) = 3C_{m,0}(z, \lambda)$, $m = 1, 2, 3, \dots$

$$= I_m^S(z, \lambda)$$

Let's expand the differential equation (42) with the help of

(46)

Later $\omega P_\ell(\omega)$ has to be expanded to use other orthogonality

$$\sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \frac{2\ell+1}{4\pi} \left[P_\ell(\omega) \omega \frac{\partial I^S}{\partial z}(z, \lambda) + \mu(\lambda) I_\ell^S(z, \lambda) P_\ell(\omega) \right]$$

0

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{if } \ell = 0 \\ &= \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \frac{2\ell+1}{4\pi} \int_{4\pi} d\Omega' \int_{\lambda'=0}^{\lambda} \left[I_0^0(z, \lambda') P_\ell(\omega') \right. \\ & \text{if } \ell = 1 \\ &= P_1(\omega) = \omega^2 = \frac{2}{3} P_2(\omega) + \frac{1}{3} P_0(\omega) \\ & \left. + I_1^S(z, \lambda') P_\ell(\omega') \right] \eta \frac{k(\lambda', \lambda)}{2\pi} \delta(1+\lambda' - \lambda - \cos \Psi) \end{aligned} \quad (47)$$

In short hand we could write (47) as

$$\sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \frac{2\ell+1}{4\pi} FL_\ell(z, \lambda) P_\ell(\omega) + \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} RM_\ell(z, \lambda) P_\ell(\omega)$$

Generalized:

$$= \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \frac{2\ell+1}{4\pi} SC_\ell(z, \lambda) P_\ell(\omega) \quad (48)$$

where FL is the flow term, RM is the photon removal term and SC_ℓ

is the scattering integral term.

Since (48) is an algebraic equation, obviously, from the
property of linear independence of an orthogonal function,

$$FL_\ell(z, \lambda) + RM_\ell(z, \lambda) = SC_\ell(z, \lambda) \quad \ell = 0, 1, 2, 3, \dots$$

$$= 2\pi \int_{4\pi} d\Omega' P_\ell(\omega') \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \left[\frac{2\ell+1}{2\ell+1} I_{\ell+1}^S(z, \lambda) \frac{\partial I^S}{\partial z} + \frac{\ell}{2\ell+1} P_{\ell-1}(\omega) \right]$$

Later $\omega P_\ell(\omega)$ has to be expanded to use other orthogonality relations [9]

and $m = \ell + 1$ for the first term in Equation (50) on the L.H.S.,

Applying the orthogonal property, the three terms in (50)

$$\ell = 0 \quad \omega P_0(\omega) = \omega$$

$$\ell = 1 \quad \omega P_1(\omega) = \omega^2 = \frac{2}{3} P_2(\omega) + \frac{1}{3} P_0(\omega)$$

$$\therefore P_2(\omega) = \frac{1}{2} (3\omega^2 - 1)$$

$$\ell = 2 \quad \omega P_2(\omega) = \frac{1}{2}(3\omega^3 - \omega) = \frac{3}{5} P_3(\omega) + \frac{9}{10} \omega - \frac{1}{2}\omega$$

$$\text{We have five angular variables: } \omega, \theta, \phi, \psi = \frac{3}{5} P_3(\omega) + \frac{2}{5} P_1(\omega)$$

among which $\cos \psi$ is a function of others.

\therefore Generalizing,

$$\omega P_\ell(\omega) = \frac{\ell+1}{2\ell+1} P_{\ell+1}(\omega) + \frac{\ell}{2\ell+1} P_{\ell-1}(\omega) \quad (49)$$

Substitute (49) in the first term of (47) on the LHS and operate

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{-1}^{+1} d\omega P_m(\omega) &= 2\pi \int_{-1}^{+1} P_m(\omega) d\omega \\ FL_m(Z, \lambda) &= 2\pi \int_{-1}^{+1} d\omega P_m(\omega) \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \frac{2\ell+1}{4\pi} \frac{\partial I_\ell^S(Z, \lambda)}{\partial Z} \omega P_\ell(\omega) \\ &= 2\pi \int_{-1}^{+1} d\omega P_m(\omega) \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \left[\frac{\ell+1}{2\ell+1} P_{\ell+1}(\omega) \frac{\partial I_\ell^S}{\partial Z} + \frac{\ell}{2\ell+1} P_{\ell-1}(\omega) \frac{\partial I_\ell^S}{\partial Z} \right] \quad (50) \end{aligned}$$

where $m = \ell + 1$ for the first term in Equation (50) on the R.H.S.,
and $m = \ell - 1$ for the second term on the R.H.S. in (50).

Applying the orthogonal property, the three terms in (48):

$$FL_m(z, \lambda) = \frac{m}{2m+1} \frac{\partial I_{m-1}^s(z, \lambda)}{\partial z} + \frac{m+1}{2m+1} \frac{\partial I_{m+1}^s(z, \lambda)}{\partial z}$$

$$RM_m(z, \lambda) = \mu I_\ell^s(z, \lambda)$$

$$SC_\ell(z, \lambda) = \int_{4\pi} d\Omega P_m(\omega) SC(z, \lambda, \omega) \quad (51)$$

We have five angular variables - θ , φ , θ' , φ' and $\cos \Psi$,

among which $\cos \Psi$ is a function of others.

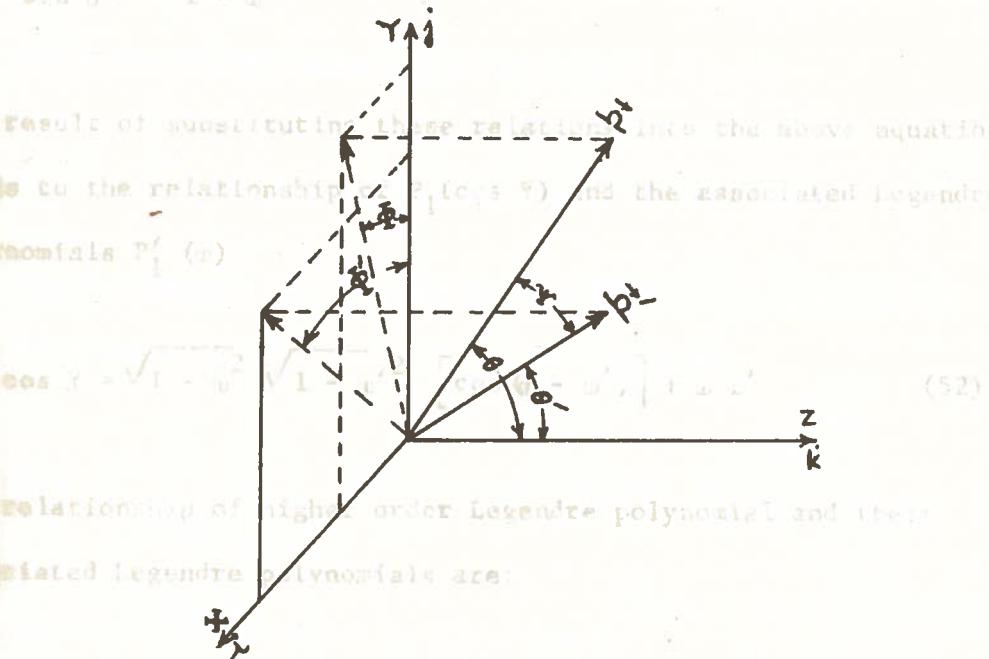


Figure 7

$$\Omega \cdot \Omega' = \cos \Psi = (i \sin \theta \cos \varphi + j \sin \theta \sin \varphi + k \cos \theta)(i' \sin \theta'$$

Integrating both sides we get

$$\cos \varphi' + j' \sin \theta' \sin \varphi' + k' \cos \theta')$$

$$= \sin \theta \sin \theta' \cos (\varphi - \varphi') + \cos \theta \cos \theta' \quad (54)$$

By definition:

Excellent treatment of this subject on Associated Legendre polynomials and

$$\cos \theta = \omega \quad \text{in spherical case} \quad (55)$$

Consider equation (51), recall SQ(1, 0, 0) which stands for

$$\sin \theta = \sqrt{1 - \omega^2} \quad \text{the term of the R.M.F. of the source is}$$

$\rightarrow \mathbb{R}^3$ where

$$\sin \theta' = \sqrt{1 - \omega'^2}$$

SC⁰ → uncoupled photon from the source

The result of substituting these relations into the above equation leads to the relationship of $P_1(\cos \Psi)$ and the associated Legendre polynomials $P'_1(\omega)$

then the Boltzmann's law operated by the operator \hat{P}_1 leads to the

$$\therefore \cos \Psi = \sqrt{1 - \omega^2} \sqrt{1 - \omega'^2} [\cos (\varphi - \varphi')] + \omega \omega' \quad (52)$$

The relationship of higher order Legendre polynomial and their

associated Legendre polynomials are:

$$P_\ell(\cos \Psi) = P_\ell(\omega) P_\ell(\omega') + \sum_{m=1}^{\ell} \frac{(\ell-m)!}{(\ell+m)!} P_m^m(\omega') \cos m(\varphi' - \varphi) \quad (53)$$

Integrating Equation (53) over the entire sphere:

$$\int P_\ell(\cos \Psi) d\Omega = 2\pi \int_{-1}^1 P_\ell(\omega) P_\ell(\omega') d\omega' \quad (54)$$

Since $\int_0^{2\pi} d\varphi' \cos m(\varphi' - \varphi) = 0$.

Excellent treatment of this subject on Associated Legendre polynomial (53) is available somewhere else [9].

Consider Equation (51). Recall $SC(z, \lambda, \omega)$ which stands for the total scattering-in-term on the R.H.S. of (47) and consists of $SC^0 + SC^S$ where

SC^0 = uncollided photon from the source

SC^S = scattered photon from all solid angles.

When the Boltzmann's is operated by the operator $\int_{\Omega} P_m(\omega) d\Omega$ the non-vanishing term, SC_m^0 , of the SC^0 part becomes:

$$\int_{-1}^{+1} d(\cos \Psi) \int_{\lambda'=0}^{\lambda'} \int_{4\pi} d\Omega' \left[2\pi P_m(\omega') P_m(\cos \Psi) \right] \frac{\lambda_0 e^{-\frac{\mu_0 Z}{\omega'}}}{4\pi |\omega'|} H(\omega', z) \frac{k(\lambda_0, \lambda)}{2\pi} \delta(1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda - \cos \Psi) \quad (55)$$

Integrating the $\int_{-1}^1 d(\cos \Psi)$, we have ~~scattered photons~~. Source term is zero for scattered part.

The Boltzmann's equation for the ~~scattered photons~~

$$\int_{4\pi} d\Omega' P_m(\omega') P_m(1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda) \lambda_0 \frac{e^{-\frac{\mu_0 z}{\omega}}}{4\pi |\omega'|} H(\omega' z) k(\lambda_0, \lambda) \quad (55)$$

$$S(z, \lambda) = S_m(z, \lambda) + S_{m'}(z, \lambda) = P_m(z, \lambda) + R M_m(z, \lambda) = P(z)$$

Similarly, operating $\int_{\Omega} P_m(\omega) d\Omega$ to the SC_m^S term, where PL and RM are expressed in terms of S^S .

$$\int_{-1}^{+1} d(\cos \Psi) \int_{-1}^{+1} d\omega' P_m(\omega') P_m(\cos \Psi) \int_0^\lambda d\lambda' \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \frac{2\ell+1}{4\pi} I_\ell^S(z, \lambda') \quad (54)$$

Rewriting (54) with Delta δ , we have

$$P_\ell(\omega') \frac{k(\lambda', \lambda)}{2\pi} \delta(1 + \lambda' - \lambda - \cos \Psi) \int_0^{2\pi} d\varphi' \quad (56)$$

Integrating over $\int_{-1}^{+1} d(\cos \Psi)$ with the Delta function, the non-vanishing term, SC_m^S part becomes:

$$\int_0^\lambda d\lambda' P_m(1 + \lambda' - \lambda) I_m^S(z, \lambda') k(\lambda', \lambda) \quad (57)$$

The source term also can be expanded as

$$S(z, \omega, \lambda) = \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \frac{2\ell+1}{4\pi} S_\ell(z, \lambda) P_\ell(\omega)$$

Operating by $\int_{\Omega} P_m(\omega) d\Omega$

$$2\pi \int_{-1}^1 S(z, \omega, \lambda) P_m(\omega) d\Omega = S_m(z, \lambda) = S_m(\lambda) \delta(z) \quad (58)$$

Let us treat the space variable, Z , in the range $-\infty < Z < \infty$ where $S(\lambda) = \lambda_0 \delta(\lambda - \lambda_0)$ for unscattered photons. Source term and express the dependence of $I_\lambda(z, \lambda)$ by an orthogonal set in is zero for scattered part.

precisely, this orthogonal set is never the powers of Z , say, Z^l . Let the basic set of such a polynomial be

The Boltzman's equation for the scattered photons

$$SC_m(z, \lambda) = SC_m^0(z, \lambda) + SC_m^S(z, \lambda) = FL_m^S(z, \lambda) + RM_m^S(z, \lambda) \quad (59)$$

where FL and RM are expressed in terms of I^S .

Treatment of Spatial Dependence

Rewriting (59) with index ℓ , we have

$$SC_\ell(z, \lambda) = FL_\ell^S(z, \lambda) + RM_\ell^S(z, \lambda) \quad (60)$$

which means after operating $\int_{4\pi} P_\ell(\omega) d\Omega$ to Boltzman's equation, we have

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{where } \mu(E_0) = \mu_0 \\ & \int_0^\lambda d\lambda' P_\ell(1 + \lambda' - \lambda) I_\ell^S(z, \lambda') k(\lambda', \lambda) \\ & + \lambda_0^R(\lambda_0, \lambda) P_\ell(1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda) \int_0^{2\pi} d\phi' \int_{-1}^{+1} d\omega' \frac{e^{-\frac{\mu_0 z}{\omega'}}}{4\pi |\omega'|} P_\ell(\omega') H(\omega' z) \\ & = \frac{\ell + 1}{2\ell + 1} \frac{\partial I_{\ell+1}^S(z, \lambda)}{\partial z} + \frac{\ell}{2\ell + 1} \frac{\partial I_{\ell-1}^S(z, \lambda)}{\partial z} \end{aligned} \quad (61)$$

Let us treat the space variable, Z , in the range $-\infty \leq Z \leq +\infty$ and express the dependence of $I_\lambda^S(Z, t, \lambda)$ by an orthogonal set in powers of Z , say, Z^n . Precisely, this orthogonal set is never the Legendre Polynomials which has been used in the case of angular dependence. (63)

Let the basic set of such a polynomial be

$1, z, z^2 \dots z^n$ and operate $I_\lambda^S(z, \lambda)$ by

employing integration by parts, we have

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} z^n dz \quad (62)$$

Making (62) dimensionless, we have

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\mu(E_0)^{n+1}}{n!} z^n dz \quad (63)$$

where $\mu(E_0) = \mu_0$

Operating (63) to (61) we will define a moment with a second index, n , such that it is independent of space or direction,

$$B_{n,\lambda}(\lambda) = \frac{\mu_0}{n!} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} z^n I_\lambda^S(z, \lambda) dz \quad (64)$$

Equation (64) is in essence obtained from $I_\lambda^S(z, \lambda, \omega)$ by operating

with $\frac{\mu_0}{n!} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} z^n dz \int_{4\pi} d\Omega P_\lambda(\omega)$. This operator when operated on

total flux $I(z, \lambda, \omega)$ yields the total moments, $b_{n\ell}(\lambda)$, for the similarly, the second term at right hand side of (61) reduces to scattered and unscattered flux. Equation (66) is defined as the

moments for the scattered angular energy flux $I_0^S(z, \omega, \lambda)$

Consider the first term at the right hand side of Equation (61).

After operating by (63)

When the scattering-in term due to scattered photons of (61)

$$\frac{\mu_0}{n!} \frac{\ell+1}{2\ell+1} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} z^n dz \frac{\partial I_{\ell+1}^S(z, \lambda)}{\partial z} \quad (65)$$

employing integration by parts, we have,

$$\frac{\mu_0}{n!} \frac{n+1}{2\ell+1} \left[z^{n+1} I_{\ell+1}^S \Big|_{-\infty}^{\infty} - \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} I_{\ell}^S(z, \lambda) n z^{n-1} dz \right] \quad (66)$$

Similarly, the unscattered photon in the scattering-in term becomes Since $I_{\ell}^S(z, \lambda)$ is an exponentially decaying function,

$$\lim_{|z| \rightarrow \infty} z^{n+1} I_{\ell+1}^S = 0$$

Equation (66) reduces to

$$-\frac{\ell+1}{2\ell+1} \mu_0 \left[\frac{\mu_0}{(n-1)!} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} z^{n-1} I_{\ell+1}^S(z, \lambda) dz \right] \quad (67)$$

By the definition of moments, it becomes

$$-\frac{\ell+1}{2\ell+1} \mu_0 \left[B_{n-1, \ell+1}(\lambda) \right] \quad n = 1, 2, 3, \dots \quad (68)$$

Similarly, the second term at right hand side of (61) reduces to

$$-\frac{\lambda}{2\ell + 1} \mu_0 B_{n-1, \ell-1}(\lambda) \quad n = 0, 1, 2, 3 \dots \quad (69)$$

When the scattering-in term due to scattered photons of (61) is operated with (65), we have,

$$\int_0^\lambda d\lambda' P_\ell(1 + \lambda' - \lambda) I_\ell^S(z, \lambda') k(\lambda', \lambda) \left[\frac{\mu_0^{n+1}}{n!} \int_{-\infty}^\infty \right] \quad (72)$$

where

$$z^n dz I_\ell^S(z, \lambda') = \int_0^\lambda d\lambda' B_{n, \ell}(\lambda') P_\ell(1 + \lambda' - \lambda) k(\lambda', \lambda)$$

Similarly, the unscattered photon in the scattering-in term becomes

$$\begin{aligned} & \lambda_0 k(\lambda_0, \lambda) P_\ell(1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda) \int_0^{2\pi} d\varphi' \int_{-1}^{+1} d\omega' P_\ell(\omega') \\ & \frac{\mu_0^{n+1}}{n!} \int_{-\infty}^\infty e^{-\frac{\mu_0 z}{\omega'}} z^n H(\omega' z) dz \end{aligned} \quad (70)$$

Defining the moments of unscattered photons

$$C_{n, \ell} = 2\pi \int_{-1}^{+1} d\omega' \frac{P_\ell(\omega')}{4\pi |\omega'|} \frac{\mu_0^{n+1}}{n!} \int_{-\infty}^\infty e^{-\frac{\mu_0 z}{\omega'}} z^n H(\omega' z) dz$$

* Gamma-ray Transport Theory, pp. 20-24, Appendix A-16
W. O. Sargent

** Unpublished notes, Wesley O. Sargent, North Carolina State

(1) when n is even and ℓ is odd, R.H.S. of (72) vanishes

Equation (70) can be written as $\int_{-1}^{+1} d\omega'$

(2) Similarly $C_{n\ell} \neq 0$ if n is odd and ℓ is even

$\lambda_0^k(\lambda_0, \ell) P_\ell(\lambda_0) = \lambda_0^k(1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda) C_{n\ell}$, ℓ linear combination of P_ℓ is

with $m < n$; if $n < \ell$, $C_{n\ell}$ will vanish due to orthogonality

The function $C_{n\ell}^*$ can also be expressed as

The recursion relationship for $C_{n\ell}$ can be expressed

$$C_{n\ell} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{-1}^{+1} (\omega')^n P_\ell(\omega') d\omega' \quad (72)$$

$\frac{2^n n!}{(n-\ell)! (n+\ell+1)!}$ if $n-\ell$ is non-negative even integer

where

$$P_0(\omega') = 1$$

$$P_1(\omega') = \omega$$

$$P_2(\omega') = \frac{1}{2}(3\omega^2 - 1)$$

$$P_3(\omega') = \frac{1}{2}(5\omega^3 - 3\omega)$$

In particular,

$$P_4(\omega') = \frac{1}{8}(35\omega^4 - 30\omega^2 + 3)$$

$$P_5(\omega') = \frac{1}{8}(15\omega - 70\omega^3 + 63\omega^5)$$

$$P_6(\omega') = \frac{1}{16}(-5 + 105\omega^2 - 315\omega^4 + 231\omega^6)$$

$$P_7(\omega') = \frac{1}{16}(-35\omega + 315\omega^3 - 693\omega^5 + 429\omega^7)$$

It is worth while to see that (72) bears the following property **:

* Dr. W. O. Doggett - Gamma Ray Transport theory, unpublished
* Gamma Ray Transport Theory, pp. 23-24, unpublished notes,
W. O. Doggett

** Unpublished notes, Wesley O. Doggett, North Carolina State Univ.

(1) when n is even and ℓ is odd, R.H.S. of (72) vanishes

Now, when the last term of (61) is integrated by (63), we have
when integrated over $\int_{-1}^1 dw'$

(2) Similarly $C_{n\ell} = 0$ if n is odd and ℓ is even

(3) $(w')^n$ can be expressed as a linear combination of $P_m(w')$

with $m \leq n$; if $n < \ell$, $C_{n\ell}$ will vanish due to orthogonality
relation.

The recursion relationship for $C_{n\ell}$ can be expressed*

$$C_{n\ell} = \frac{2^\ell n! (\frac{n+\ell}{2})!}{(\frac{n-\ell}{2})! (n+\ell+1)!} \quad \text{if } n-\ell \text{ is non-negative even integer} \quad 72(a)$$

$$= 0 \quad \text{if } n-\ell \text{ is odd} \quad 72(b)$$

$$= 0 \quad \text{if } n < \ell \quad 72(c)$$

In particular,

$$C_{2n+1, 0} = 0 \quad \text{where } n = 0, 1, 2, 3, \dots \quad 72(d)$$

$$C_{0,0} = 1 \quad 72(e)$$

$$C_{2n,0} = \frac{1}{2n+1} \quad n = 1, 2, 3, \dots \quad 72(f)$$

* Dr. W. O. Doggett - Gamma Ray Transport theory, unpublished notes, p. 23, Equation (97)

Now, when the last term of (61) is operated by (63), we have

CHAPTER 5

COMPUTATION OF THE MOMENTS AND RECONSTRUCTION
 $\mu(\lambda) B_{n,\ell}(\lambda)$ (73)
 OF ANGULAR ENERGY FLUX

Rearranging (59) and substituting the simplified terms for $S_{c\ell}$, we have

RM_{ℓ}^S and FL_{ℓ}^S , we have

$$RM_{\ell}^S = S_{c\ell} - FL_{\ell}^S \text{ for } (n + \ell) \text{ odd or negative}$$

$$\mu(\lambda) B_{n,\ell}(\lambda) = \int_{\lambda_0}^{\lambda'} B_{n,\ell}(\lambda') P_{\ell}(1 + \lambda' - \lambda) k(\lambda', \lambda) d\lambda'$$

Consider the equation (74). Say, $n = 0$, $\ell = 1$, we have,

$$+ \lambda_0 k(\lambda_0, \lambda) P_1(1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda) c_{n\ell}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \mu B_{01}(\lambda) &= \int_{\lambda_0}^{\lambda'} B_{01}(\lambda') k(\lambda', \lambda) P_1(1 + \lambda' - \lambda) d\lambda' \\ &+ \frac{\mu_0}{2\ell+1} [(2\ell+1) B_{n-1,\ell+1}(\lambda) + \ell B_{n-1,\ell-1}(\lambda)] \end{aligned} \quad (74)$$

From 72(a) $c_{01} = 0$

From (74) conditions where $n = 0, 1, 2, 3, \dots$

and $B_{-1,\ell} = 0$ for ℓ either positive or negative.

Thus Equation (74) is the interlinked doubly index integral linear equation, in one variable, λ , for the angular and spatial moments for the scattered angular energy flux I_0^S in an infinite homogeneous medium for a plane isotropic, monoenergetic source emitting 1 photon/cm²/sec.

a general function for $B_{nl}(\lambda)$ can be expressed by a Taylor series expansion about λ_0 :

CHAPTER 5

COMPUTATION OF THE MOMENTS AND RECONSTRUCTION

OF ANGULAR ENERGY FLUX

It is necessary, for the subsequent derivation of the equations required in the computations of the moments, that we clarify

$$B_{nl}(\lambda) = 0 \text{ for } (n - l) \text{ odd or negative}$$

for which $C_{nl} = 0$

Consider the Equation (74). Say, $n = 0, l = 1$, we have,

$$\mu B_{01}(\lambda) = \int_{\lambda'=0}^{\lambda'} B_{01}(\lambda') k(\lambda', \lambda) P_1(1 + \lambda' - \lambda) d\lambda' \quad (75)$$

From 72(a) $C_{01} = 0$

From (74) conditions on B_{-1}, l

$$B_{-1, 1} = 0$$

$$B_{-1, -1} = 0$$

The integral vanishes for $\lambda' = \lambda_0$

it is possible to derive that

$$\therefore B_{01}(\lambda_0) = 0$$

The general function for $B_{n\ell}(\lambda)$ can be expressed by a Taylor series expansion about λ_0 ;

Therefore in (76) $B_{n\ell}(\lambda) = 0$. For $n = 1$, $\ell^2 = 2$, we have from (76)

$$B_{n,\ell}(\lambda) = B_{n,\ell}(\lambda_0) + \frac{\lambda - \lambda_0}{1!} \frac{dB_{n,\ell}(\lambda_0)}{d\lambda} + \frac{(\lambda - \lambda_0)^2}{2!} \frac{d^2 B_{n,\ell}(\lambda_0)}{d\lambda^2}$$

$$\mu(\lambda) B_{n,\ell}(\lambda) = \int_{\lambda_0}^{\lambda} \frac{d^m B_{n,\ell}(\lambda')}{d\lambda^m} P_0(1 + \lambda' - \lambda) k(\lambda', \lambda) d\lambda' \\ + \dots + \frac{d^m B_{n,\ell}(\lambda_0)}{d\lambda^m} (\lambda_0) \quad (76)$$

If $B_{n\ell}(\lambda_0)$ and all its derivatives $\frac{d^n B_{n\ell}(\lambda_0)}{d\lambda^n}$ at λ_0 vanish identically,

the functions vanishes for all λ . This is a property for Taylor series which is evident from (76) with respect to λ , and take

$$\lambda' = \lambda, n = 0, \ell = 1$$

where $C_{1,0}$ and $B_{0,1}$ are zeros.

$$\mu \frac{dB_{01}(\lambda)}{d\lambda} + B_{01}(\lambda) \frac{d\mu}{d\lambda} = B_{01}(\lambda) k(\lambda, \lambda) P_1 + \int_{\lambda_0}^{\lambda} B_{01}(\lambda') \frac{d}{d\lambda} [k(\lambda', \lambda) P_1(1 + \lambda' - \lambda)] d\lambda'$$

also we can show $\frac{d^m B_{01}(\lambda_0)}{d\lambda^m} = 0$.

$$\text{At } \lambda = \lambda_0$$

Therefore, In general, we can show

$$\mu \frac{dB_{01}}{d\lambda}(\lambda) + 0 = 0 + 0 \quad n = \ell < 0 \quad (78)$$

$$\mu \neq 0 \quad C_{n\ell} = 0 \quad \text{for } n = \ell = \text{odd}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dB_{01}}{d\lambda}(\lambda) = 0 \quad \text{[Physical explanation to this kind of affair is very obvious]}$$

from the fact that the term $C_{n\ell}$ was generated for the unscattered

flux which vanishes for $n = \ell$ being negative or odd. $C_{n\ell}$ is an identity.

In general, it is possible to derive that, $C_{n\ell}$ is an identical counterpart of $C_{n\ell}$ and has been generated for the scattered flux.

* W. O. Higgert - unpublished notes, pp. 26, Gamma Ray Transport Theory, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina.

In 1 following table would show the general sequence of calculating the moments $B_{n,\ell}$ for an isotropic plane source:

Therefore in (76) $B_{01}(\lambda) = 0$. For $n = 1, \ell = 0$, we have from (74)

TABLE

$$\begin{aligned} \mu(\lambda)B_{1,0}(\lambda) &= \int_{\lambda'=\lambda_0}^{\lambda'} B_{1,0}(\lambda') P_0(1 + \lambda' - \lambda) k(\lambda', \lambda) d\lambda' \\ &\quad + \lambda_0 k(\lambda_0, \lambda) P_0(1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda) C_{1,0} \\ &\quad + \mu_0 [B_{0,1}(\lambda)] \end{aligned} \quad (77)$$

where $C_{1,0}$ and $B_{0,1}$ are zeros.

For $\lambda = \lambda_0$, the integral in (77) vanishes. Hence $B_{1,0}(\lambda_0) = 0$

also we can show $\frac{d^m B_{1,0}(\lambda_0)}{d\lambda^m} = 0$.

Therefore, in general, we can show

$$B_{n,\ell}(\lambda) = 0 \quad n - \ell < 0 \quad (78)$$

$$C_{n\ell} = 0 \quad \text{for } n - \ell = \text{odd}$$

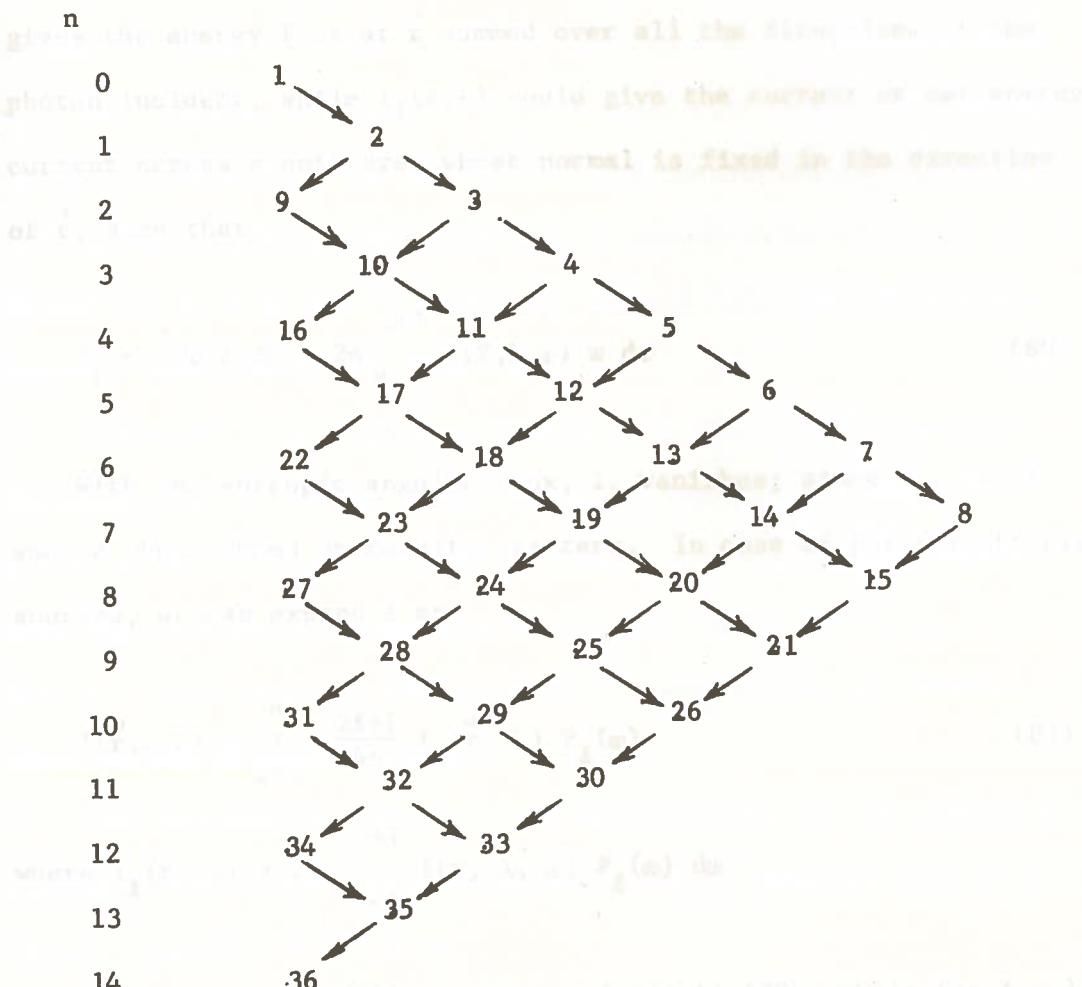
A physical explanation to this kind of affair is very obvious from the fact that the term $C_{n,\ell}$ was generated for the uncollided flux which vanishes for $n - \ell$ being negative or odd. $B_{n,\ell}$ is an identical counterpart of $C_{n\ell}$ and has been generated for the scattered flux.*

* W. O. Doggett - Unpublished notes, pp. 26, Gamma Ray Transport Theory, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina.

The following table would show the general sequence of calculating the moments $B_{n,\ell}$ for an isotropic plane source:

TABLE

ℓ	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
--------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



For $(n-\ell)$ odd or negative, $B_{n,\ell}(\lambda)$ is zero, which has been shown by Equation (78). The integers represent the non-zero values of

$B_{n,\ell}(\lambda)$ for $n = 0$ to 14 and $\ell = 0$ to 7 and sequence of number shows the scheme of computing the moments in IBM 360 computer.

For plane isotropic source $\ell = 0$. For a point source,

$$I_0(z, \lambda) = \int_{\Omega} I(z, \lambda, \omega) d\Omega = 2\pi \int_{-1}^{+1} I(z, \lambda, \omega) d\omega \quad (79)$$

gives the energy flux at \vec{r} summed over all the directions of the photon incident, while $I_1(z, \lambda)$ would give the current or net energy current across a unit area whose normal is fixed in the direction of \vec{r} , such that,

$$I_1 = \int_{-1}^{+1} \omega I d\Omega = 2\pi \int_{-1}^{+1} I(z, \lambda, \omega) \omega d\omega \quad (80)$$

Different source geometries have been discussed elsewhere.
With an isotropic angular flux, I_1 vanishes; since I_1 , in +Z and -Z when summed up results, is zero. In case of point isotropic sources, we can expand I as

$$I(\vec{r}, \omega, \lambda) = \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \frac{2\ell+1}{4\pi} I_{\ell}(\vec{r}, \lambda) P_{\ell}(\omega) \quad (81)$$

For computation purposes only Equation (76) can be simplified where $I_{\ell}(r, \lambda) = 2\pi \int_{-1}^{+1} I(r, \lambda, \omega) P_{\ell}(\omega) d\omega$.

For $\ell = 0$, Equation (81) properly reduces to (79), while for $\ell = 1$, we obtain energy current density as shown in (80).

NYO Tech Report. Equation 15(a) through 15(b). It is difficult to discuss only to discuss them. An infinite plane angular source is given by

$$\text{Ansatz } P_{\ell}(\omega), \text{ where}$$

We are interested in calculating moments for $\ell = 0$ and $0 \leq n \leq N$, where N is a fixed integer such that a knowledge of moments B_{n0} ($n = 0, 1, 2, \dots, N$) determines I_0 accurately. It is obvious from (74) that we cannot calculate $B_{4,0}$, say, until we have calculated $B_{3,1}$.

To calculate $B_{3,1}$ we must know $B_{2,2}$ and $B_{2,0}$; to calculate $B_{2,2}$, we have to have $B_{1,3}$ and $B_{1,1}$; to calculate $B_{2,0}$ we need to know $B_{1,1}$ and finally to calculate $B_{1,1}$ we must know $B_{0,0}$. Essentially we need to calculate the moments for any particular choice of (n, ℓ) set, we would move in the direction of arrows only. Thus for $n = 0$, 14 and $\ell = 0, 7$ or 14×7 matrix we need to calculate 36 non-zero moments along the 8 main diagonals.

Different source geometries have been discussed* elsewhere.

Obviously for 14×7 $B_{n\ell}$ computation, we need $B_{n,0}(\lambda)$ where $n = 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12$ and 14 . Wilkins, Goldstein^[3], et al, have been content with moments for $B_{n,0}(\lambda)$ where $n = 0, 2, 4, 6, 8$ and 10 . Their work is obviously 10×7 calculation for moments as shown on the preceeding table.

For computation purposes only Equation (74) can be simplified further. For a fixed pair of values n and ℓ , Equation (74) is a linear equation of the form,

$$\mu(\lambda)v(\lambda) = \int_{\lambda_0}^{\lambda} H(\lambda, \lambda') v(\lambda') d\lambda' + T(\lambda) \quad (82)$$

* NYO 3075 Report. Equation 11(a) through 18(b). It is superfluous only to discuss them. An infinite plane angular source is given by

$$\frac{2m+1}{4\pi} P_m(\omega), \quad m > 1$$

$$\text{where } v(\lambda) = B_{n\ell}(\lambda) \quad (83)$$

$$H(\lambda, \lambda') = k(\lambda', \lambda) P_\ell(1 + \lambda' - \lambda) \quad (84)$$

$$T(\lambda) = \frac{\mu_0}{2\ell+1} \left\{ (\ell+1) B_{n-1, \ell+1}(\lambda) + \ell B_{n-1, \ell-1}(\lambda) \right. \\ \left. + \lambda_0 k(\lambda_0, \lambda) P_\ell(1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda) C_{n, \ell} \right\} \quad (85)$$

The integral Equation (82) is of Volterra type* where the upper limit in the integral is the independent variable λ .

The value $v(\lambda_0)$ can be determined immediately, since, for $\lambda = \lambda_0$, the integral vanishes in (82)

$$\mu(\lambda_0) B_{n, \ell}(\lambda_0) = T(\lambda_0) = \frac{\mu_0}{2\ell+1} \left\{ (\ell+1) B_{n-1, \ell+1}(\lambda_0) + \ell B_{n-1, \ell-1}(\lambda_0) \right\}$$

$$+ \lambda_0 k(\lambda_0, \lambda_0) P_\ell(1) C_{n\ell}$$

$$\text{From (33), } k(\lambda_0, \lambda_0) = \frac{3}{4} \quad (86)$$

$$\therefore B_{n\ell}(\lambda_0) = \frac{\ell+1}{2\ell+1} B_{n-1, \ell+1}(\lambda_0) + \frac{\ell}{2\ell+1} B_{n-1, \ell-1}(\lambda_0) + \frac{3}{4} \frac{\lambda_0}{\mu_0} C_{n\ell}$$

$$\text{For } n = 0, \quad \ell = 0$$

* NYO 3075 Report. p. 35.

Let $\lambda_i = \lambda_0 + i(\frac{\Delta\lambda}{3})\lambda_0$, $i = 1, 2, \dots$
 $B_{00}(\lambda_0) = \frac{3}{4} \frac{\lambda_0}{\mu_0}$, $C_{00} = \frac{3}{4} \frac{\lambda_0}{\mu_0}$
 By trapezoidal rule, from (82)

For $n = 1$, $\ell = 1$

$$u(\lambda_1)v(\lambda_1) = \frac{1}{3}[H(\lambda_1, \lambda_0)v(\lambda_0) + H(\lambda_1, \lambda_1)v(\lambda_1)] \Delta\lambda + T(\lambda_1) \quad (88)$$

$$B_{1,1}(\lambda_0) = \frac{2}{3} B_{0,2}(\lambda_0) + \frac{1}{3} B_{0,0}(\lambda_0) + \frac{3}{4} \frac{\lambda_0}{\mu_0} C_{1,1}$$

$$B_{02} = 0 \text{ from (78)} \quad v(\lambda_1) = \frac{v(\lambda_0)}{2}$$

$$C_{11} = \text{from 72(a)}$$

For $n > 2$

$\therefore B_{11}(\lambda_0)$ can be calculated.

In general, at the source energy, E_0 or λ_0^* ,

$$B_{n\ell}(\lambda_0) = \frac{3}{4} \frac{\lambda_0}{\mu_0} (n+1) C_{n\ell} \quad (86)$$

For plane isotropic case $\ell = 0$ and $C_{2n,0} = \frac{1}{2n+1}$

$$B_{2n,0}(\lambda_0) = \frac{3}{4} \frac{\lambda_0}{\mu_0} (2n+1) \frac{1}{(2n+1)} = \frac{3}{4} \frac{\lambda_0}{\mu_0} \quad (87)$$

where H_{kk} depends upon the integration scheme, either Simpson's or Trapezoidal rule or any other division.
 To evaluate the integral $\int_{\lambda_0}^{\lambda} H(\lambda, \lambda') v(\lambda') d\lambda'$ in (82) numerical integration has been performed

$$M_{11} = \frac{\Delta\lambda}{3}$$

* NYO 3075, Equation (20), p. (35).

So (80) can be simplified to
Let $\lambda_i = \lambda_0 + i(\Delta\lambda)$, $i = 1, 2, \dots$

By trapizoidal rule, from (82)

$$v(\lambda_1) = \frac{T(\lambda_1) + \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} H(\lambda_1, \lambda_k) v(\lambda_k) M_{ik}}{\Delta\lambda} \quad (91)$$

$$\mu(\lambda_1)v(\lambda_1) = \frac{1}{2}[H(\lambda_1, \lambda_0)v(\lambda_0) + H(\lambda_1, \lambda_1)v(\lambda_1)]\Delta\lambda + T(\lambda_1) \quad (88)$$

Equations (80), (87), (89) and (91) together with 72(a), 72(b),

$$H(\lambda_1, \lambda_1) = k(\lambda_1, \lambda_1) P_k(1) = \frac{3}{4} \quad (\because P_k(1) = 1) \quad (72(c))$$

Purpose: $v(\lambda_1) = \frac{T(\lambda_1) + H(\lambda_1, \lambda_0) \frac{v(\lambda_0)}{2} \Delta\lambda}{\mu(\lambda_1) - \frac{3}{8} \Delta\lambda} \quad (89)$

Computational Procedure with the help of IBM 360 Mixed Mode Program

For $i \geq 2$

Choice of $\Delta\lambda$ in the Equation (89) and (91) is critical one.

$$\mu(\lambda_T)v(\lambda_i) = \int_1^{\lambda} H(\lambda, \lambda')v(\lambda') d\lambda' + T(\lambda)$$

It has been suggested λ_0 for high energy, such as 10 Mev. $\Delta\lambda = 0.01$.

and for low energy, such as 0.50 Mev. $\Delta\lambda = 0.001$ is adequate. This choice is governed by the factors that numerical errors are to be minimized and the denominators in (89) and (91) does not come out negative. We have used $\Delta\lambda = 0.001$ and kept it constant. To

initialize the computation, we have calculated $v(\cdot)$ by trapezoidal rule and $v(\lambda_i)$, $i > 2$ by Simpson's rule. Equation (89) computer scheme, either Simpson's or Trapizoidal rule or any other existing method. For Simpson's rule,

$$= \lambda_0 k(\lambda_0, \lambda_1) P_1(1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda_1) C_{12} \quad \text{In the computer program,}$$

function subroutine TLMDA, has to be $C_{12} = 1.00000000$

$$M_{ii} = \frac{\Delta\lambda}{3}$$

$$H(\lambda_i, \lambda_i) = \frac{3}{4}$$

So (90) can be simplified to $H(\lambda, \lambda_0) P_k (1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda)$

$$v(\lambda_i) = \frac{T(\lambda_i) + \sum_{k=0}^{i-1} H(\lambda_i, \lambda_k) v(\lambda_k) M_{ik}}{\mu(\lambda_i) - \frac{\Delta\lambda}{4}} \quad (91)$$

$$P = PLEOD = P_k (1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda)$$

Equations (86), (87), (89) and (91) together with 72(a), 72(b), 72(c), 72(d), 72(e) and 72(f) make the complete set for computation purposes.

Computational Procedure with the help of IBM 360 Mixed Mode Digital Computer.

Choice of $\Delta\lambda$ in the Equation (89) and (91) is critical and interpolation of $\mu(\lambda_i)$ is necessary between the range $\lambda_0 \leq \lambda \leq \lambda_i$. It has been suggested for high energy, such as 10 Mev $\Delta\lambda = 0.01$ and for low energy, such as 0.50 Mev $\Delta\lambda = 0.08$ is adequate. This choice is governed by the factors that numerical errors are to be minimized and the denominators in (89) and (91) does not come out negative. We have used $\Delta\lambda = 0.04$ and kept it constant. To initialize the computation, we have calculated $v(\lambda_1)$ by trapizoidal rule and $v(\lambda_i)$, $i \geq 2$ by Simpson's Rule. Equation (86) computes $v(\lambda_0)$ and used it in (89). For $n = 0$, $k = 0$, from (84), $T(\lambda_1) = \lambda_0 k(\lambda_0, \lambda_1) P_k (1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda_1) C_{nk}$. In the computer program, function subprogram TLMDA, has it as $Z1 = LMDAO * H * Y$

where

$$LMDAO = \lambda_0$$

$H = \text{HLMDA}(\text{KNK}, P) = H(\lambda, \lambda_0) P_{\ell}(1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda)$ for integration purposes only, where n and ℓ in $B_{n\ell}$ or $C_{n\ell}$ is the index arising out of the polynomial expansion.

$\text{KNK} = \text{KLNSH}(A, B) = K(\lambda_0, \lambda)$

$\mu(\lambda_2)$ is calculated by the interpolation subroutine INTERP*. It is a 3 point interpolation formula and an error estimate has been given somewhere else [11].

We chose $Y = C_{n\ell}$ calculate the moments for $\lambda_0 \leq \lambda \leq \lambda_0 + 6.0$ (where 6 represents 3 compton scattering ranges). For 1 Mev source

The function KLNSH computes $\text{KNK} = K(\lambda_0, \lambda)$ and PLEGD computes $P_{\ell}(1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda)$. Function C(N,L) computes C_{oo} . So $v(\lambda_1)$ is known for $n = 0, \ell = 0$ $v(\lambda_0)$ is calculated by the Function BNLO. $v(\lambda_1)$ is calculated by the Function BNLL.

To compute $v(\lambda_2)$ we need to know $T(\lambda_2)$ and $\mu(\lambda_2)$ $T(\lambda_2)$ requires $B_{-1,1}$ and $B_{-1,-1}$ which are obviously zero for reasons discussed in 72(a) through 72(f) and (74). As a matter of fact, for $n = 0$ and $\ell = 0$, all $T(\lambda_i) = \lambda_0 k(\lambda_0, \lambda_1) P_{\ell}(1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda_1) = Z1 = \text{LMDAO}*H*Y$. We must distinguish here that i in

points. For 3 Mev source, water medium, we chose $\Delta\lambda = .02$, so we calculate $\lambda_i = \lambda_0 + i(\Delta\lambda)$ corresponding to each set of n and ℓ .

Computation up to $\lambda_0 \leq \lambda \leq \lambda_0 + 6.0$ is straight forward but Klein-

does not bear any relationship of n in $B_{n\ell}$ or $C_{n\ell}$; (i) in λ_i would mean the degradation of energy by interaction processes and in a priori decision to make how far we are interested in following up the energy starting λ_0 to any arbitrary $\lambda_i = \lambda_0 + i(\Delta\lambda)$, subroutine package which is based on divided differences method. Theoretical treatment of the subject could be found in page 38, Reference (10).

and represents the number of interval chosen for integration purposes only, where n and ℓ in $B_{n\ell}$ or $C_{n\ell}$ is the index arising out of the polynomial expansion schemes.

$\mu(\lambda_2)$ is calculated by the interpolation subroutine INTERP*^[10].

It is a 3 point interpolation formula and an error estimate has been given somewhere else^[11].

We chose to calculate the moments for $\lambda_0 \leq \lambda \leq \lambda_0 + 6.0$ (where 6 represents 3 compton scattering ranges). For 1 Mev source strength and $\Delta\lambda = 0.04$, we would need,

$$\lambda = \lambda_0 + i \Delta\lambda$$

$$6 + \lambda_0 = \lambda_0 + i(\Delta\lambda)$$

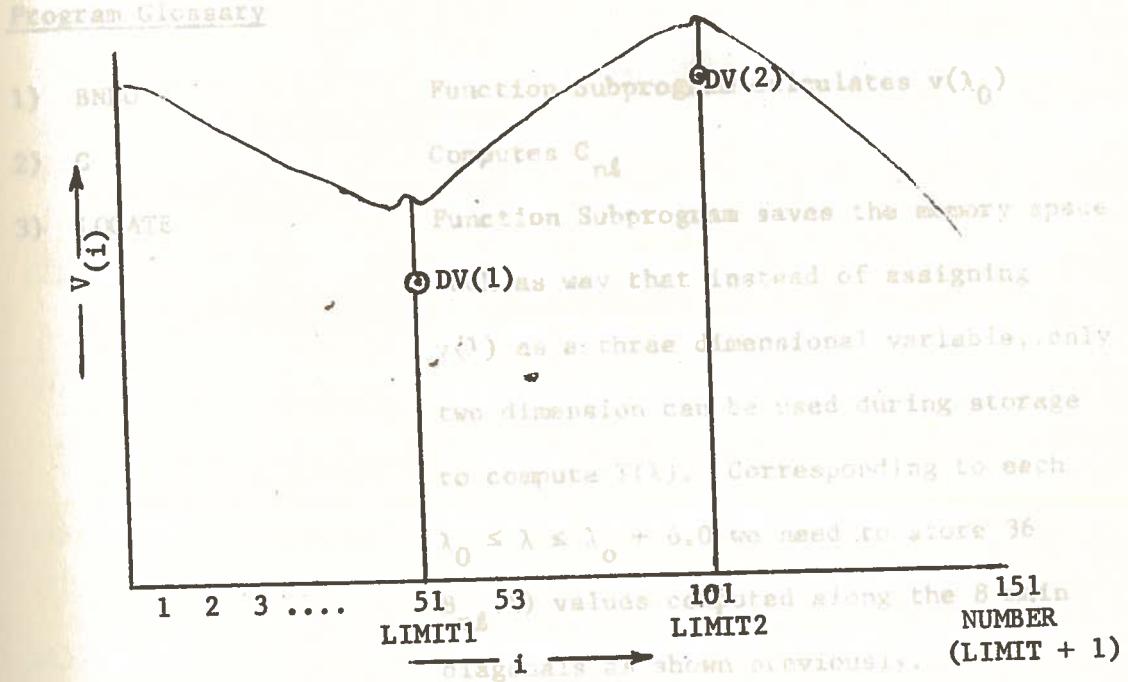
or,

$$i = \frac{6.0}{.04} = 150 \text{ intervals for integration or } 150 + 1 = 151$$

points. For 3 Mev source, water medium, we chose $\Delta\lambda = .02$, so we calculated 351 moments corresponding to each set of n and ℓ .

Computation up to $\lambda_0 \leq \lambda \leq \lambda_0 + 2$ is straight forward but Klein-Nishina Kernal vanishes for $\lambda_i > \lambda_0 + 2.0$; following figure would clarify the scheme of computation:

* I am indebted to Dr. Myron H. Young for letting me use this subroutine package which is based on divided difference method. Theoretical treatment of the subject could be found in page 38, Reference (10).

Program Glossary

4) KLNSh
At $i = 51$, we computed the $v(51)$ and also calculated the product
of $H_i v(i)$ starting $i = 2$ to 51 and set $T(\lambda_i) = 0$ since $k(\lambda, \lambda) = 0$.
Use of subprogram VALUE1 with the subroutine INT gives $Dv(1)$ -
designated as the moment at the discontinuous point (dP); to compute
 $v(52)$ we integrated over the region $H_i v(3)$ to $H_i v(51)$ and the
 $H_i Dv(1)$; to compute $v(53)$, integrate $i = 4$ to $i = 51$, integration
over $i = 51$ to i_{dP} is 0. We used VALUE1 and for i_{dP} to $i = 52$, we
used VALUE2. The process is repetitive over the region $i = 101$ to
 $i = 151$ where VALUE1 and VALUE2 function subprogram has been used
in conjunction with INT. The program contains 2 subroutines and
14 subprograms and have been listed below according to the order
they are called by the main program.

Program Glossary

- 1) BNLO Function Subprogram calculates $v(\lambda_0)$
- 2) C Computes C_{nl}
- 3) LOCATE Function Subprogram saves the memory space
- 4) INT Function Subprogram performs integration for $3 < I \leq 51$, or such as way that instead of assigning $y(\lambda)$ as a three dimensional variable, only two dimension can be used during storage combined to compute $T(\lambda)$. Corresponding to each $\lambda_0 \leq \lambda \leq \lambda_0 + 6.0$ we need to store 36 $B_{nl}(\lambda)$ values computed along the 8 main diagonals as shown previously.
- 5) VALUE1 Perform the same job as INTG for $1 \leq I \leq 101$
- 6) VALUE2 Perform the same job as INTG for $2 \leq I \leq 51$ for $v(2) \leq v(I) \leq v(51)$
- 7) KLN SH Computes Klein-Nishina Kernel, $K(\lambda_0, \lambda)$
- 8) PLEGD Computes $P_\ell(1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda)$
- 9) HLMDA Computes product of $K(\lambda_0, \lambda)P_\ell(1 + \lambda_0 - \lambda)$
- 10) TLMDA Computes the reconstruction of flux, $T(\lambda)$
- 11) INTERP Subroutine computes $\mu(\lambda)$, the absorption coefficient in TU/elec.
- 12) BNLL Function computes $v(\lambda_1)$
- 13) FAC Function subprogram calculates C_{nl} and A theoretical proof is available for the relationship between is called by the subprogram C(N,L) to
- 14) INTG Function subprogram generates the product of $H(\lambda', \lambda) \times V(I)$ for $1 \leq I \leq 151$ and

* NYO 1975, pp 37-38
** W.O. Busgett unpublished notes, Gamma Ray Transport Theory, p. 14-15

C_{nl} for $\lambda = 0$, and ($n > 1$) being non-negative even integer, calls the subroutine INT, which performs is given by the integration of the product $H(\lambda', \lambda) * v(I)$ and INTG compute $v(I)$, for $3 \leq I \leq 51$.

12) INT $C_{2n,0} = \frac{1}{2n+1}$ $n = 0, 1, 2$ (93) Performs integration for $3 \leq I \leq 151$ or

Point To compute $R_{nl}(\lambda)$ we multiply the computed moments for plane trapizoidal rule and Simpson's rule isotropic source by $(2n+1)$ for a particular set of $(n, 0)$ and combined.

13) VALUE1 $(Q = 4\pi r^2 I_0 S(\lambda) e^{-\mu_0 r})$ $2 \leq I \leq 51$ for $v(2) \leq v(I) \leq v(51)$ (94)

14) VALUE2 Perform the same job as INTG for $51 \leq I \leq 101$

15) VALUE3 $(Q = 4\pi r^2 I_0 S(\lambda) e^{-\mu_0 r})$ $52 \leq I \leq 101$ (95)

16) PLEGUR $I(\lambda, \mu_0 r) = \frac{S(\lambda)}{I_0} e^{-\mu_0 r}$ (96) Computes the reconstruction of flux, dose buildup factor (B) or energy build-up factor (S) and total dose. The dose buildup factor is used in various shield design problems and health physics.

Transforming Moments for Plane Isotropic Source to Point Isotropic Source.

A theoretical proof is available* for the relationship between

$$\text{Plane } B_{nl}(\lambda) = C_{nl} \text{ Point } B_{nl}(\lambda) \quad (92)$$

We are content with the application of (92). A simplified treatment is given** in Reference (8)

* NYO 3075. pp 32-34

** W.O. Doggett unpublished notes, Gamma Ray Transport Theory, p. 33-37.

$C_{n\ell}$ for $\ell = 0$, and $(n - \ell)$ being non-negative even integer, is given by

$$C_{2n,0} = \frac{1}{2n+1} \quad n = 0, 1, 2 \quad (93)$$

Point
To compute $B_{n\ell}(\lambda)$ we multiply the computed moments for plane isotropic source by $(2n + 1)$ for a particular set of $(n, 0)$ and this is done during the reconstruction of angular energy flux.

Reconstruction of Angular Energy Flux

$$(Q = 4\pi r^2 I_0^S(\lambda) e^{-\mu_0 r}) \quad (94)$$

we are interested in calculating the scattered energy flux, $I^S(\lambda)$ in order to calculate the dose buildup factor (B_r) or energy buildup factor (BE) and total dose. The dose buildup factor is used in various shield design problems and health physics.

Angular energy flux is defined as,

$$I(z, \lambda, \omega) = \sum_{\ell=0}^{\infty} \frac{2\ell+1}{4\pi} I_{\ell}(z, \lambda) P_{\ell}(\omega) \quad (95)$$

For dose buildup factor we need,

$$\int_{4\pi} I(z, \lambda, \omega) d\Omega = I_0(z, \lambda)$$

Theoretical treatment of the reconstruction of angular energy flux.

M. O. Doggett [8] has discussed this topic in his notes. We should

be content with the principle involved only.

Consider a point source. Some clue as to the spatial behavior of $I_0^s(r, \lambda)$ may be obtained by recalling the unscattered flux,

coefficients in (97), let us multiply (97) by another polynomial

$$I_0^0(r, \lambda) = \lambda_0^s(\lambda - \lambda_0) \frac{e^{-\mu_0 r}}{4\pi r} \quad 4\pi r^2 I_0^0(r, \lambda) \text{ behaves spatially}$$

like $e^{-\mu_0 r}$ for $r \geq 0$. We except that $I_0^s(r, \lambda)$, the scattered

component will behave the same way. Let us propose a series

representation for $4\pi r^2 I_0^s(r, \lambda)$ as

$$4\pi r^2 I_0^s(r, \lambda) = e^{-\mu_0 r} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} u_n(\lambda) u_n(\mu_0 r)$$

so that,

$$= e^{-\mu_0 r} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} u_n(\lambda) u_n(y) \quad (96)$$

where $y = \mu_0 r$ and $u_n(y)$ is a polynomial which can be expressed as

a linear combination.

$$u_n(y) = a_{0n} + a_{1n}y + a_{2n}y^2 + \dots + a_{nn}y^n \quad (97)$$

The coefficient of $u_n(y)$ is independent of r and been made dimensionless ($\mu_0 r$). The coefficient of $u_n(\lambda)$ depends on λ . L.V. Spencer and U. Fano [12] have discussed in a great detail on the

theoretical treatment of the reconstruction of angular energy flux.

W. O. Doggett [8] has discussed this topic in his notes. We should be content with the principle involved only.

Like the Legendre polynomial, in Equation (45), to find the coefficients in (97), let us multiply (97) by another polynomial

$U_m^+(\mu_0 r)$ and integrate,

$$\int_0^\infty U_m^+(\mu_0 r) 4\pi r^2 I_0^S(r, \lambda) d(\mu_0 r) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} u_n(\lambda) \int_0^\infty e^{-\mu_0 r} u_n(\mu_0 r)$$

$$+ U_m^+(\mu_0 r) d(\mu_0 r) \quad (98)$$

If $U(\mu_0 r)$ and $U_m^+(\mu_0 r)$ are orthogonal with weight factor $e^{-\mu_0 r}$ together with (98) and the so that, every assignment of $u_{0,m}^+$ complete specify the two sets of functions.

$\int_0^\infty e^{-\mu_0 r} u_n(\mu_0 r) U_m^+(\mu_0 r) = \delta_{nm} = 1$ for $n=m$ normal function and $= 0$ for $n \neq m$

then $U_m^+(\mu_0 r)$ and $U_m(\mu_0 r)$ are said to form an orthonormal set.

R.H.S. of (98) = $u_m(\lambda)$

$$\therefore u_m(\lambda) = \int_0^\infty U_m^+(\mu_0 r) 4\pi r^2 I_0^S(r, \lambda) d(\mu_0 r) \quad (99)$$

However, for the moments for a plane source we need only (9) and

R.H.S. of (99) bears a similarly with the definition of moment

* Refer to page 45, "Double P_m solution to the Gammow Transport Equations in the Homogeneous Method", in M.H. Young, Ph.D. dissertation.

for point source. Thus $U_m^+(\mu_0 r)$ is taken to have the form of a
linear combination of even powers of $(\mu_0 r)$

$$U_m^+(\mu_0 r) = a_{0,m}^+ + a_{2,m}^+ r^2 + a_{4,m}^+ r^4 + \dots + a_{2m,m}^+ r^{2m} \quad (100)$$

$$U_m(y) = 1/8(1 - 3y + y^2) \quad (102(c))$$

and

$$U_m(y) = 1/48(15 - 33y + 12y^2 - y^3) \quad (102(d))$$

$$U_m(\lambda) = a_{0,m}^+ B_{0,0}^{\text{Pt.}}(\lambda) + a_{2,m}^+ (2!) B_{2,0}^{\text{Pt.}}(\lambda) +$$

$$U_m(y) = 1/1840(105 - 279y + 141y^2 - 22y^3 + y^4) \quad (102(e))$$

$$+ a_{2m,m}^+ (2m)! B_{2m,0}^{\text{Pt.}}(\lambda) \quad (101)$$

$$U_m(y) = 1/3840(945 - 289y + 183y^2 - 405y^3 + 35y^4 - y^5) \quad (102(f))$$

Equations (97) and (100) for U_n and U_m^+ together with (98') and the arbitrary assignment of $a_{0,m}^+ = 4$ complete specify the two sets of functions.

$U_n(\mu_0 r)$ and $U_m^+(\mu_0 r)$ are the set of biorthonormal function and the derivation for it can be referred to (8). We are content in writing the set as follows:

$U_n(y)$ and $U_m^+(y)$ for even angular indices

$V_n(y)$ and $V_m^+(y)$ for odd angular indices

However for the moments for a plate source we need only $U_n(y)$ and $U_m^+(y)^*$ where

* Refer to page 45, "Double P_m solutions to the Gamma-Ray Transport Equation by the Moments Method", - M.H. Young, Ph.D. Dissertation.

$$U_0(y) = \text{write in general}$$

102(a)

$$U_1(y) = \frac{1}{2}(1 - y)$$

102(b)

$$U_2(y) = 1/8(3 - 5y + y^2)$$

102(c)

$$U_3(y) = 1/48(15 - 33y + 12y^2 - y^3)$$

102(d)

$$U_4(y) = 1/384(105 - 279y + 141y^2 - 22y^3 + y^4)$$

102(e)

$$U_5(y) = 1/3840(945 - 289ty + 1830y^2 - 405y^3 + 35y^4 - y^5)$$

102(f)

$$U_6(y) = 1/46080(10395 - 35685y + 26685y^2 - 7500y^3 + 930y^4 - 51y^5 + y^6)$$

102(g)

$$U_7(y) = 1/645120(135135 - 509985y + 435960y^2 - 146685y^3 +$$

$$\text{Substitute } 23310y^4 - 1848y^5 + 70y^6 + y^7 \text{ into Equation 102(h)}$$

of considering an infinite series, fewer moments, may be preferable.

In general form, Equation (100) can be written as

$$U_m^+(\mu_0 r) = \sum_{i=1}^m a_{w_i, m}^+ y^{2i} \quad (103)$$

Comparing (103) with the set of Equation 102(a) through 102(h),

finally,

we can write in general $a_{2i,m}^+ = (-1)^i \binom{m}{i} \frac{1}{(2i)!}$ (108)

$$a_{2i,m}^+ = (-1)^i \binom{m}{i} \frac{1}{(2i)!} \quad (104)$$

with $\binom{m}{i}$ is the binomial coefficient;

$$\binom{m}{i} = \frac{m!}{i!(m-i)!}$$

Substitute (104) into (101)

$$u_m(\lambda) = \sum_{i=1}^m a_{2i,m}^+ (2i)! B_{2i,0}^{pt}(\lambda) \quad (105)$$

Substitute (104) into (105)

$$u_m(\lambda) = \sum_{i=1}^m (-1)^i \binom{m}{i} B_{2i,0}^{pt}(\lambda) \quad (106)$$

Dose is computed as $D(r) = \int \mu_s^{air}(E) I_0(r, E) dE [rad]$ [MeV] (106)

Substitute (106) in (96) with change of subscript n to m and instead of considering an infinite series, fewer moments, say N + 1 are calculated for the series, for convergence,

$$4\pi r^2 I_0^s(r, \lambda) = e^{-\mu_0 r} \sum_{n=0}^N u_n(\lambda) U_n(\mu_0 r) \quad (107)$$

Equation (106) gives $u_n(\lambda)$ e.g., $u_0(\lambda)$, $u_1(\lambda)$, $u_2(\lambda)$. We have finally

* Ref. to Equation 11(a), page 18, NYO 3015

$$4\pi r^2 I_0^S(r, \lambda) = e^{-\mu_0 r} \sum_{n=0}^N \left\{ \sum_{i=0}^n (-1)^i \binom{n}{i} B_{2i,0}^{Pt}(\lambda) \right\} u_n(\mu_0 r) \quad (108)$$

$$D(r) = \mu_a \int_{E_0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-\mu_a(E-E_0)}}{2} B_a(E) I_0^S(r, E) dE \quad (112)$$

Interchanging the summations, (108) can be written as,

$$4\pi r^2 I_0^S(r, \lambda) = e^{-\mu_0 r} \sum_{i=0}^N \left\{ \sum_{n=i}^N (-1)^i \binom{n}{i} u_n(\mu_0 r) \right\} B_{2i,0}^{Pt}(\lambda)$$

The dose buildup factor is given by

$$Q_{2i}(\mu_0 r) = \sum_{n=i}^N (-1)^i \binom{n}{i} u_n(\mu_0 r)$$

$$B_a(z) = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{z}{D_0}} = 1 + \frac{1}{z}$$

In our computation, differential angular energy spectra means

$$4\pi r^2 I_0^S(r, \lambda, N) e^{-\mu_0 r} = \sum_{n=0}^N (2n+1) B_{2n,0}^{Pt}(\lambda) Q_{2n}^N(\mu_0 r) = Q \quad (109)$$

Calculation of dose and dose buildup factor:

Dose is computed as

$$D(r) = \int_E^\infty \mu_a \text{air}(E) I_0^S(r, E) dE [\text{cm}]^{-1} \left[\frac{\text{Mev. # Photon}}{(\text{Mev})(\text{cm})^2(\text{sec})} \right] [\text{Mev}] \quad (113)$$

$$\text{or } \frac{\text{Mev}}{(\text{cm})^3(\text{sec})} \quad (110)$$

By definition for a point, monoenergetic source*, normalized to one photon of energy E_0 emitted per unit time:

$$I_0^0(r, E) = \frac{1 + \frac{E_0 e^{-\mu_0 r}}{2}}{4\pi r} \delta(E - E_0) \quad (111)$$

* Ref. to Equation 11(a), page 18, NYO 3075

In the computer program, $-\mu_0 r$ second term in the numerator, on the I.B.S. of (112) has been calculated as D_{0S} .

$$\therefore D(r) = \mu_a^{\text{air}}(E_0) E_0 \frac{e^{-\mu_0 r}}{4\pi r^2} + \int \mu_a^{\text{air}}(E) I_0^S(r, E) dE \quad (112)$$

To calculate dose $D_r(r)$ in (112), multiply the dose buildup factor = $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Dose due to uncollided photon flux } (D_0^U) \\ \text{corresponds to } \mu_a^{\text{air}}(E_0) E_0 \end{array} \right\} + \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Dose due to scattered photon flux } (D_0^S) \\ \text{corresponds to } \int \mu_a^{\text{air}}(E) I_0^S(r, E) dE \end{array} \right\}$. In the results, we have divided the dose by $(e^{-\mu_0 r}) (4\pi r^2)$ as shown in Table 9.

The dose buildup factor is given by

Difference between $B_r(r)$ and $B_E(z)$

$$B_r(r) = \frac{D_0^U + D_0^S}{D_0^U} = 1 + \frac{D_0^S}{D_0^U}$$

D_0^U is worthless to distinguish between the energy buildup factor, $B_E(z)$ and dose buildup factor. Energy buildup factor is

$$\text{defined as } B_E(z) = \frac{\int \mu_a^{\text{air}}(E) I_0^S(r, E) dE}{\int \mu_a^{\text{air}}(E) E_0 \frac{e^{-\mu_0 r}}{4\pi r^2} dE}$$

or

$$B_r(r) = 1 + \frac{\int \mu_a^{\text{air}}(E) I_0^S(r, E) e^{-\mu_0 r} \frac{4\pi r^2}{E_0} dE}{\mu_a^{\text{air}}(E_0) E_0} \quad (113)$$

From (41'),

From Equations (109) and (112), we have

$$B_E(z) = 1 + \frac{\int \mu_a^{\text{air}}(E) Q}{\mu_a^{\text{air}}(E_0) E_0} dE = 1 + \frac{\int_0^\infty \mu_a^{\text{air}}(\lambda) Q \frac{d\lambda}{\lambda^2}}{\mu_a^{\text{air}}(E_0) E_0} \quad (115)$$

$$B_r(r) = 1 + \frac{\int \mu_a^{\text{air}}(\lambda) Q \frac{(0.511)}{\lambda^2} d\lambda}{\mu_a^{\text{air}}(E_0) E_0} \quad (114)$$

In the computer program, the second term in the numerator, on the R.H.S. of (114) has been calculated as BNL3(I).

To calculate dose $D_r(r)$ in (112), multiply the dose buildup factor, $B_r(r)$ by $\mu_0^{\text{air}}(E_0)E_0$. In the computer program, BNL4 corresponds to $\mu_0^{\text{air}}(E_0)E_0$. In the results, we have divided the dose by $(e^2)(4\pi r^2)$ as shown in Table 9.

Difference between $B_E(r)$ and $B_r(r)$ gives the partial list of

elements at 1 Mev for water.

It is worthwhile to distinguish between the energy buildup factor, $B_E(E)$ and dose buildup factor. Energy buildup factor is defined as

for point isotropic source (Table 4). Calculation has been repeated

$$B_E(Z) = \frac{\int I_0^0(z, E) dE + \int I_0^S(z, E) dE}{\int I_0^0(z, E) dE}$$

agreement at points 2, 4, and 7 during the energy degradation

process at most at the points. We considered the range of energy

$$\text{degradation} = 1 + \frac{\int I_0^S(z, \lambda) d\lambda}{\int I_0^0(z, \lambda) d\lambda} \quad \text{The corrected value for } Q \text{ is}$$

$Q = 10, 15 \text{ and } 20$ significantly differs from the calculations for

From (41'), in all these conditions seven significant

$$B_E(Z) = 1 + \frac{\int \frac{I_0^S(z, \lambda) d\lambda}{\lambda^2}}{E_0 E_1(z)} = 1 + \frac{2\lambda_0}{E_1(z)\lambda_0} \int_{\lambda_0}^{\lambda} \left[\frac{I_0^S(z, \lambda)}{\lambda^2} \right] d\lambda \quad (115)$$

been used. Except concrete, the absorption coefficient data

(1/electron) has been quoted from the report by Goldstein and

Wilkins [3] in their report 1967.

The fact that dose buildup factor $B_r(r)$ agrees fairly well with those reported, suggests the convergence of the numerical method

is doubtful for 10×7 moments at the depth of penetration, greater than 7. It is possible that CHAPTER 6 error in the interpolation of μ , integration tech DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

ing irra polynomial to compute I_0^S have contributed to the breakdown of the procedure at higher depth of penetration. No error analysis has been made; although in the subroutine INTERP used for interpolation of μ had the scope for the estimation of error. The subroutine INT uses a constant $\Delta\lambda = 0.04$ unlike Goldstein and moments at 1 Mev for water.

Differential angular energy spectral $[4\pi r^2 \mu_0 r I_0^S(r, \lambda) = Q]$ has been computed for water, aluminum, concrete and iron at 1 Mev, approach to a limit where an estimate for the error during the integration loop can be obtained. During the time this subroutine for point isotropic source (Table 3-7). Calculation has been repeated for 3 Mev source for water medium. The results show excellent agreement at $\mu_0 r = 1, 2, 4$, and 7 during the energy degradation process at most of the points. We considered the range of energy degradation, $\lambda_0 \leq \lambda \leq \lambda_0 + 6.0$. The computed value for Q at $\mu_0 r = 10, 15$ and 20 significantly differs from the calculations for the Table [3]. Table 2 shows computed value for the Q 10×7 moments. In all these computations seven significant digits have been carried and to compute the absorption coefficient data at any energy, divided difference method of interpolation has been used. Except concrete, the absorption coefficient (μ) data (TU/electron) has been quoted from the report by Goldstein and Wilkins [3] in their report NBS 3075.

The fact that dose buildup factor $B_r(r)$ agrees fairly well with those reported, suggests that convergence of the moments method

is doubtful for 10×7 moments at the depth of penetration, greater than 7. It is possible that numerical error in the interpolation of μ , integration technique and approximation of moments with Legurra polynomial to compute I_0^S have contributed to the breakdown of the procedure at higher depth of penetration. No error analysis has been made; although in the subroutine INTERP used for interpolation of μ had the scope for the estimation of error. The subroutine INT uses a constant $\Delta\lambda = 0.04$ unlike Goldstein and Wilkins [3] at 1 Mev and at $\Delta\lambda = 0.02$ at 3 Mev. The author has made a subroutine for numerical integration by Richardson's deferred approach to a limit where an estimate for the error during the integration loop can be obtained. During the time this subroutine package was made, any change in the computer program, MOMENT, warranted difficulty in incorporating it and fitting it with the rest of the subroutine and function subprogram.

Total dose (D_r) and dose buildup factor $B_r(r)$ has been reported in the Table 8. Table 2 shows computed value for the Q_n^{2n} values as required during the reconstruction of angular energy flux at the different depth of penetrations.

Differential angular energy spectra, Q , has been plotted against λ at the different depth of penetration. The computer plotting program has been shown in Appendix 2. To illustrate the method of computation in securing the data for the absorption coefficient, μ , (TU/electron) for a

* NRD 1075, page 52

homogeneous mixture, concrete was picked up as the representative data for μ in units of cm^2/gm for each constituent at 1 Mev were of the group.

collected from N.B.S. 1003 report [22]. B_1 was calculated by

Absorption coefficient (μ) for a homogeneous mixture in (117) and finally μ was calculated by (116). Appendix III shows TU/electron is given by*

the computer program and the elemental composition of concrete.

Total dose and scattered dose calculated as MeV/cm^3 and can

$\mu = \sum_i B_i \mu_i$ where μ_i is the corresponding absorption coefficient for the i^{th} element and B_i

converted to tr/hr at 1 cm.

is the electron fraction (116)

$$B_i = \frac{\frac{W_i Z_i}{A_i}}{\sum_i \frac{W_i Z_i}{A_i}} \quad \text{where } W_i \text{ is the weight fraction, } Z_i \text{ is the atomic number and } A_i \text{ is the atomic weight for the } i^{\text{th}} \text{ element} \quad (117)$$

The composition of concrete is available in (13) as reported in the supplement to N.B.S. circular 583 (1959).

The absorption coefficient data for concrete has been reported in cm^2/gm [22]. The relationship between the unit for μ in (cm^2/gm) and TU/electron has been expressed as,

$$\mu, \text{ in units of } \text{cm}^2/\text{gm} = 0.4005 \frac{Z}{A} \mu(\text{TU/electron}) \quad (118)$$

μ_i for each constituent in concrete was computed by (118) - the

* Rockwell-Reactor Shielding Design Manual, pp. 20, FIGURE 3-2

* NYO 3075, page 52

data for μ in units of cm^2/gm for each constituent at 1 Mev were collected from N.B.S. 1003 report [22]. β_1 was calculated by (117) and finally μ was calculated by (116). Appendix III shows the computer program and the elemental composition of concrete.

Total dose and scattered dose calculated as $\text{Mev}/\text{cm}^3 \text{ sec}$ can be used to compute $\text{Mev}/\text{cm}^2 \text{ sec}$ at 1 cm. which can be finally converted to lr/hr at 1 cm*.

TABLE I

PARTIAL LIST OF ELEMENTS USED IN CONCRETE
RADIOLOGICAL SHIELDING DESIGN
CONCRETE ELEMENTS COMPOSITION (%)

Element	Atomic Number	Symbol	Weight %	Constituent point	Elemental absorption coefficient	Weight %	Constituent point	Elemental absorption coefficient	Weight %	Constituent point	Elemental absorption coefficient
Hydrogen	1	H	0.050	0.124	0.511	0.027	0.138	0.552	0.044	0.140	0.591
Carbon	6	C	3.8272	0.138	0.511	3.8272	0.138	0.552	3.8272	0.138	0.591
Nitrogen	7	N	1.6548	0.140	0.511	1.6548	0.140	0.552	1.6548	0.140	0.591
Oxygen	8	O	0.8098	0.1519	0.631	0.8098	0.1519	0.631	0.8098	0.1519	0.631
Sulfur	16	S	0.2068	0.6355	2.671	0.2068	0.6355	2.671	0.2068	0.6355	2.671
Chlorine	17	Cl	0.2032	0.5989	1.581	0.2032	0.5989	1.581	0.2032	0.5989	1.581
Argon	18	Ar	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Iron	26	Fe	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Manganese	25	Mn	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Aluminum	13	Al	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Titanium	22	Ti	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Zinc	30	Zn	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Chromium	24	Cr	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Magnesium	12	Mg	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Boron	5	B	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Phosphorus	15	P	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Vanadium	23	V	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Antimony	51	Sb	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Lead	82	Pb	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Thallium	81	Tl	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Indium	49	In	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Germanium	32	Ge	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Technetium	43	Tc	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Ruthenium	44	Ru	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511	0.0000	0.124	0.511
Rhenium	75	Rh	0.0000	0.124							

TABLE I
Partial List of Moments for Water Medium
Plane Isotropic: Incident Gamma Energy: 1 Mev

E (MeV)	μ	λ	n	1	Moments
1.000	3174	0.511	0	0	1.207466
0.9274	0.3283	0.551	0	0	1.144783
0.8646	0.3402	0.591	0	0	1.028009
0.8098	0.3519	0.631	0	0	0.987698
0.2068	0.6055	2.471	0	0	1.735726
0.2035	0.6089	2.511	0	0	1.779278
Moment at the discontinuous point					
0.1143	0.7267	4.471	0	0	1.501615
0.1133	0.7285	4.511	0	0	2.143132
Moment at the discontinuous point					
0.1000	0.7535	5.111	0	0	2.241312
0.0853	0.7866	5.9910	0	0	4.328661
0.0785	0.8008	5.4770	19.0	0	4.032865
1.0000	0.3174	0.511	0	0	4.159392
0.2068	0.6055	2.471	0	0	0.8049776
0.2035	0.6089	2.511	0	0	0.1380801
Moment at the discontinuous point					
0.1143	0.7267	4.471	1	1	-0.05721054
0.1133	0.7285	4.511	1	1	0.4003132
Moment at the discontinuous point					
0.0785	0.8008	5.4770	19.0	1	0.3930956

C/L

TABLE 2

Polynomials for point isotropic source.

$$4\pi r^2 \mu_o^r I_0^5(r, \lambda) \approx \sum_{n=0}^N B_{2n} 0(\lambda) Q_{2n}^N(\mu_o^r), \text{ where } Q_{2n}(\mu_o^r) =$$

$(-1)^n \sum_{j=n}^N U_j(\mu_o^r)$ and U_j represents the coefficients of Laguerre polynomials (Biorthonormal)

μ_o^r	Q_0^7	Q_2^7	Q_4^7	Q_6^7	Q_8^7	Q_{10}^7	Q_{12}^7	Q_{14}^7
1	0.248013	3.24583	-6.470504	7.729380	5.95540	2.892967	-0.808311	0.099275
2	-0.307783	2.836534	-2.625293	1.556586	1.556586	-0.535862	-0.061426	-0.005737
4	0.162542	-1.6666048	6.137010	-6.423772	4.111815	-1.680175	0.403570	-0.043494
7	-0.176606	1.688476	-6.551561	12.059784	1.9.082679	3.911522	-0.950954	0.102018
10	0.064601	-1.0005045	5.477050	-1.066873	19.007972	10.886229	3.150769	-0.381766
15	-0.481305	4.965816	-21.527328	50.463780	(-67.490204	48.706040	-15.585933	1.949079
20	-1.450383	6.732107	-3.414770	-38.860244	107.480646-123.781721	64.896087	-10.601802	

TABLE 3
TABLE 3, Continued
Medium: Water Incident Gamma Energy: 1 Mev
Source: Point Isotropic

$$4\pi r^2 \mu_o^r I_o S(r, \lambda) (Q)$$

E (MeV)	μ_o^r				
	1	2	4	7	
1.000	0.511	1.2075	(1.21)	2.4149	(2.41)
0.8646	0.591	1.0152	(1.04)	2.0566	(2.18)
0.7616	0.671	0.9151	(0.942)	1.9216	(2.04)
0.6804	0.751	0.8501	(0.876)	1.8389	(1.95)
0.5609	0.911	0.7858	(0.813)	1.7749	(1.90)
0.4771	1.07	0.7747	(0.805)	1.7899	(1.93)
0.4440	1.151	0.7886		1.8384	
0.4020	1.271	0.8123		1.8886	
0.3674	1.391	0.8554	(0.967)	1.9744	(2.28)
0.3295	1.551	0.9275		2.0955	(2.28)
0.2853	1.791	1.0750		2.3317	
0.2619	1.951	1.1929		2.5132	
0.2421	2.110	1.3187	(1.45)	2.7011	(3.10)
0.2211	2.311	1.4857		2.9576	
0.2035	2.511	1.6496	(1.76)	3.2244	(3.61)
0.1972	2.591	1.3785	(1.47)	3.1087	(3.40)

μ_o^r	$S(r, \lambda)$				
	1	2	4	7	
1.469	3.469	5.522	(8.91)	17.3868	(20.1)
3.447	3.447	5.8666	(9.2)	10.2951	(21.6)
10.022	10.022	11.5221	11.5221	22.3927	22.3927
22.392	22.392	22.392	22.392	22.392	22.392

μ_o^r	$S(r, \lambda)$			
	1	2	4	7
14.8299	14.8299	14.8299	14.8299	14.8299
4.2147	4.2147	4.2147	4.2147	4.2147
4.1654	4.1654	4.1654	4.1654	4.1654
4.1486	4.1486	4.1486	4.1486	4.1486
4.044	4.044	4.044	4.044	4.044

μ_o^r	$S(r, \lambda)$			
	1	2	4	7
8.4523	8.4523	8.4523	8.4523	8.4523
7.6300	7.6300	7.6300	7.6300	7.6300
7.9819	7.9819	7.9819	7.9819	7.9819
8.2112	8.2112	8.2112	8.2112	8.2112
8.5980	8.5980	8.5980	8.5980	8.5980
8.9252	8.9252	8.9252	8.9252	8.9252
9.2617	9.2617	9.2617	9.2617	9.2617

TABLE 3, Continued

E (MeV)	$\mu_0 r$						
	1	2	3	4	5	7	
0.1805	2.831	1.4933	(1.49)	3.5469	(3.53)	8.5221	(8.91)
0.1622	3.150	1.6030	(1.56)	3.9847	(3.77)	9.8686	(9.58)
0.1489	3.432	1.6811		4.2945		10.8330	
0.1392	3.671	1.7387		4.5165		11.5221	
0.1280	3.992	1.7985		4.7623		12.3062	
0.1174	4.353	1.7591	(1.89)	4.7999	(4.83)	12.6188	(12.8)
0.1133	4.57	1.7415		4.8269		12.7803	
0.1103	4.633	1.7955		5.2340		14.2691	
0.1049	4.871	2.8402		9.4035		27.5807	
0.1008	5.069	2.8888		9.9396		29.8467	
0.0934	5.471	2.6985		9.7858		30.2907	
0.0895	5.709	2.5550	(2.05)	9.5170	(5.67)	29.8926	(15.8)
0.0847	6.033	2.3882		9.1487		29.1696	
0.0810	6.309	2.2588		8.7706		28.1769	
0.0785	6.51	2.4231		9.2969		29.7448	

TABLE 3, Continued

E (Mev)	μ_0^r
	10
	15
	20
1.000	12.0746 (12.1) 11.2446 (14.3) 12.1972 (15.7) 12.7477 (16.8) 13.5081 (18.6) 14.0555 (19.8) 14.6023 (19.8) 14.8792 (19.8) 15.3010 (22.9) 15.7862 (22.9) 16.8441 (22.9) 17.7076 (28.4) 18.6374 (28.4) 20.0874 (32.4) 21.7297 (32.4) 22.9794 (32.8) 27.4614 (34.7) 32.1489 (37.2) 35.5510 (37.2) 37.9933 (37.2) 40.7986 (50.0) 42.0704 (50.0)
0.8646	18.1118 (18.10) 17.6812 (24.4) 19.8562 (28.1) 20.9745 (30.8) 22.3665 (34.5) 23.3116 (37.1) 24.2454 (37.1) 24.7519 (37.1) 25.4033 (43.0) 26.1929 (43.0) 27.9273 (43.0) 29.3482 (53.4) 30.8812 (53.4) 33.2925 (60.8) 35.9156 (60.8) 38.2253 (61.9) 45.7912 (65.6) 53.7344 (70.5) 59.55146 (70.5) 63.6665 (70.5) 68.4417 (70.5) 70.6332 (95.0)
0.7616	24.1482 (24.1) 24.5988 (36.3) 28.1237 (43.1) 29.8090 (47.7) 31.8418 (54.2) 33.2125 (58.8) 34.5574 (296.0)
0.6804	35.3450 (35.3)
0.5609	36.2114 (36.2)
0.4771	37.3506 (37.3)
0.4440	39.8538 (39.8)
0.4020	41.8965 (41.8)
0.3674	44.0784 (44.0)
0.3295	47.5271 (47.5)
0.2853	51.1655 (51.1)
0.2619	54.6431 (54.6)
0.2421	65.4592 (65.4)
0.2211	76.8071 (76.8)
0.2035	85.0725 (85.0)
0.1972	91.0200 (91.0)
0.1805	97.8532 (97.8)
0.1622	100.9788 (100.9)
0.1489	
0.1392	
0.1280	
0.1174	

TABLE 3, Continued

Flux
in units of
 $\frac{1}{cm^2} \cdot sec^{-1} \cdot sr^{-1} \cdot MeV^{-1}$

E (Mev)	$\mu_0 r$	Degree of penetration		
		10	15	20
0.1133	42.7008	71.7027	102.5080	115.9094
0.1103	48.1897	81.0770	115.9094	231.3547
0.1049	95.7664	161.8184	253.5586	(5.14)
0.1008	104.7563	172.2780	261.4605	(206.0)
0.0934	107.7691	182.7459	260.0042	(206.0)
0.0895	107.0473	(63.40)	181.6899	255.8013
0.0847	105.1814	178.6865	248.2253	(3.37)
0.0810	101.9969	173.3711	261.9085	(3.37)
0.0785	107.6200	182.9089	261.9085	(3.37)
0.4632	(0.4632)	0.9426	1.3679	2.3991
0.4617	(0.4617)	0.9223	1.3433	2.3651
0.4622	(0.4622)	0.9788	1.4021	2.4651
0.4626	(0.4626)	1.0026	1.4350	2.5354
0.4630	(0.4630)	1.0392	1.4673	2.6073
0.4634	(0.4634)	1.0767	1.5000	2.6793
0.4636	(0.4636)	1.1142	1.5326	2.7465
0.4639	(0.4639)	1.1517	1.5643	2.8136
0.4642	(0.4642)	1.1892	1.5960	2.8804
0.4645	(0.4645)	1.2267	1.6277	2.9472
0.4647	(0.4647)	1.2642	1.6594	3.0139
0.4650	(0.4650)	1.3017	1.6911	3.0807
0.4652	(0.4652)	1.3392	1.7228	3.1475
0.4654	(0.4654)	1.3767	1.7545	3.2143
0.4656	(0.4656)	1.4142	1.7862	3.2811
0.4658	(0.4658)	1.4517	1.8179	3.3479
0.4660	(0.4660)	1.4892	1.8496	3.4147
0.4662	(0.4662)	1.5267	1.8813	3.4815
0.4664	(0.4664)	1.5642	1.9130	3.5483
0.4666	(0.4666)	1.6017	1.9447	3.6151
0.4668	(0.4668)	1.6392	1.9764	3.6819
0.4670	(0.4670)	1.6767	2.0081	3.7487
0.4672	(0.4672)	1.7142	2.0398	3.8155
0.4674	(0.4674)	1.7517	2.0715	3.8823
0.4676	(0.4676)	1.7892	2.1032	3.9491
0.4678	(0.4678)	1.8267	2.1349	4.0159
0.4680	(0.4680)	1.8642	2.1666	4.0827
0.4682	(0.4682)	1.9017	2.1983	4.1495
0.4684	(0.4684)	1.9392	2.2300	4.2163
0.4686	(0.4686)	1.9767	2.2617	4.2831
0.4688	(0.4688)	2.0142	2.2934	4.3500
0.4690	(0.4690)	2.0517	2.3251	4.4168
0.4692	(0.4692)	2.0892	2.3568	4.4836
0.4694	(0.4694)	2.1267	2.3885	4.5504
0.4696	(0.4696)	2.1642	2.4202	4.6172
0.4698	(0.4698)	2.2017	2.4519	4.6840
0.4700	(0.4700)	2.2392	2.4836	4.7508
0.4702	(0.4702)	2.2767	2.5153	4.8176
0.4704	(0.4704)	2.3142	2.5470	4.8844
0.4706	(0.4706)	2.3517	2.5787	4.9512
0.4708	(0.4708)	2.3892	2.6104	5.0179
0.4710	(0.4710)	2.4267	2.6421	5.0847
0.4712	(0.4712)	2.4642	2.6738	5.1515
0.4714	(0.4714)	2.5017	2.7055	5.2183
0.4716	(0.4716)	2.5392	2.7372	5.2851
0.4718	(0.4718)	2.5767	2.7689	5.3519
0.4720	(0.4720)	2.6142	2.8006	5.4187
0.4722	(0.4722)	2.6517	2.8323	5.4855
0.4724	(0.4724)	2.6892	2.8640	5.5523
0.4726	(0.4726)	2.7267	2.8957	5.6191
0.4728	(0.4728)	2.7642	2.9274	5.6859
0.4730	(0.4730)	2.8017	2.9591	5.7527
0.4732	(0.4732)	2.8392	2.9908	5.8195
0.4734	(0.4734)	2.8767	3.0225	5.8863
0.4736	(0.4736)	2.9142	3.0542	5.9531
0.4738	(0.4738)	2.9517	3.0859	6.0199
0.4740	(0.4740)	2.9892	3.1176	6.0867
0.4742	(0.4742)	3.0267	3.1493	6.1535
0.4744	(0.4744)	3.0642	3.1810	6.2203
0.4746	(0.4746)	3.1017	3.2127	6.2871
0.4748	(0.4748)	3.1392	3.2444	6.3539
0.4750	(0.4750)	3.1767	3.2761	6.4207
0.4752	(0.4752)	3.2142	3.3078	6.4875
0.4754	(0.4754)	3.2517	3.3395	6.5543
0.4756	(0.4756)	3.2892	3.3712	6.6211
0.4758	(0.4758)	3.3267	3.4029	6.6879
0.4760	(0.4760)	3.3642	3.4346	6.7547
0.4762	(0.4762)	3.4017	3.4663	6.8215
0.4764	(0.4764)	3.4392	3.4980	6.8883
0.4766	(0.4766)	3.4767	3.5297	6.9551
0.4768	(0.4768)	3.5142	3.5614	7.0219
0.4770	(0.4770)	3.5517	3.5931	7.0887
0.4772	(0.4772)	3.5892	3.6248	7.1555
0.4774	(0.4774)	3.6267	3.6565	7.2223
0.4776	(0.4776)	3.6642	3.6882	7.2891
0.4778	(0.4778)	3.7017	3.7199	7.3559
0.4780	(0.4780)	3.7392	3.7516	7.4227
0.4782	(0.4782)	3.7767	3.7833	7.4895
0.4784	(0.4784)	3.8142	3.8150	7.5563
0.4786	(0.4786)	3.8517	3.8467	7.6231
0.4788	(0.4788)	3.8892	3.8784	7.6899
0.4790	(0.4790)	3.9267	3.9101	7.7567
0.4792	(0.4792)	3.9642	3.9418	7.8235
0.4794	(0.4794)	4.0017	3.9735	7.8903
0.4796	(0.4796)	4.0392	4.0052	7.9571
0.4798	(0.4798)	4.0767	4.0369	8.0239
0.4800	(0.4800)	4.1142	4.0686	8.0907
0.4802	(0.4802)	4.1517	4.1003	8.1575
0.4804	(0.4804)	4.1892	4.1320	8.2243
0.4806	(0.4806)	4.2267	4.1637	8.2911
0.4808	(0.4808)	4.2642	4.1954	8.3579
0.4810	(0.4810)	4.3017	4.2271	8.4247
0.4812	(0.4812)	4.3392	4.2588	8.4915
0.4814	(0.4814)	4.3767	4.2905	8.5583
0.4816	(0.4816)	4.4142	4.3222	8.6251
0.4818	(0.4818)	4.4517	4.3539	8.6919
0.4820	(0.4820)	4.4892	4.3856	8.7587
0.4822	(0.4822)	4.5267	4.4173	8.8255
0.4824	(0.4824)	4.5642	4.4490	8.8923
0.4826	(0.4826)	4.6017	4.4807	8.9591
0.4828	(0.4828)	4.6392	4.5124	9.0259
0.4830	(0.4830)	4.6767	4.5441	9.0927
0.4832	(0.4832)	4.7142	4.5758	9.1595
0.4834	(0.4834)	4.7517	4.6075	9.2263
0.4836	(0.4836)	4.7892	4.6392	9.2931
0.4838	(0.4838)	4.8267	4.6709	9.3599
0.4840	(0.4840)	4.8642	4.7026	9.4267
0.4842	(0.4842)	4.9017	4.7343	9.4935
0.4844	(0.4844)	4.9392	4.7660	9.5603
0.4846	(0.4846)	4.9767	4.7977	9.6271
0.4848	(0.4848)	5.0142	4.8294	9.6939
0.4850	(0.4850)	5.0517	4.8611	9.7607
0.4852	(0.4852)	5.0892	4.8928	9.8275
0.4854	(0.4854)	5.1267	4.9245	9.8943
0.4856	(0.4856)	5.1642	4.9562	9.9611
0.4858	(0.4858)	5.2017	4.9879	10.0279
0.4860	(0.4860)	5.2392	5.0196	10.0947
0.4862	(0.4862)	5.2767	5.0513	10.1615
0.4864	(0.4864)	5.3142	5.0830	10.2283
0.4866	(0.4866)	5.3517	5.1147	10.2951
0.4868	(0.4868)	5.3892	5.1464	10.3619
0.4870	(0.4870)	5.4267	5.1781	10.4287
0.4872	(0.4872)	5.4642	5.2098	10.4955
0.4874	(0.4874)	5.5017	5.2415	10.5623
0.4876	(0.4876)	5.5392	5.2732	10.6291
0.4878	(0.4878)	5.5767	5.3049	10.6959
0.4880	(0.4880)	5.6142	5.3366	10.7627
0.4882	(0.4882)	5.6517	5.3683	10.8295
0.4884	(0.4884)	5.6892	5.4000	10.8963
0.4886	(0.4886)	5.7267	5.4317	10.9631
0.4888	(0.4888)	5.7642	5.4634	11.0299
0.4890	(0.4890)	5.8017	5.4951	11.0967
0.4892	(0.4892)	5.8392	5.5268	11.1635
0.4894	(0.4894)	5.8767	5.5585	11.2303
0.4896	(0.4896)	5.9142	5.5902	11.2971
0.4898	(0.4898)	5.9517	5.6219	11.3639
0.4900	(0.4900)	5.9892	5.6536	11.4307
0.4902	(0.4902)	6.0267	5.6853	11.4975
0.4904	(0.4904)	6.0642	5.7170	11.5643
0.4906	(0.4906)	6.1017	5.7487	11.6311
0.4908	(0.4908)	6.1392	5.7804	11.6979
0.4910	(0.4910)	6.1767	5.8121	11.7647
0.4912	(0.4912)	6.2142	5.8438	11.8315
0.4914	(0.4914)	6.2517	5.8755	11.8983
0.4916	(0.4916)	6.2892	5.9072	11.9651
0.4918	(0.4918)	6.3267	5.9389	12.0319
0.4920	(0.4920)	6.3642	5.9706	12.0987
0.4922	(0.4922)	6.4017	6.0023	12.1655
0.4924	(0.4924)	6.4392	6.0340	12.2323
0.4926	(0.4926)	6.4767	6.0657	12.2991
0.4928	(0.4928)	6.5142	6.0974	12.3659
0.4930	(0.4930)	6.5517	6.1291	12.4327
0.4932	(0.4932)	6.5892	6.1608	12.4995
0.4934	(0.4934)	6.6267	6.1925	12.5663
0.4936	(0.4936)	6.6642	6.2242	12.6331
0.4938	(0.4938)	6.7017	6.2559	12.7000
0.4940	(0.4940)	6.7392	6.2876	12.7668
0.4942	(0.4942)	6.7767	6.3193	12.8336
0.4944	(0.4944)	6.8142	6.3510	12.9004
0.4946	(0.4946)	6.8517	6.3827	12.9672
0.4948	(0.4948)	6.8892	6.4144	13.0340
0.4950	(0.4950)	6.9267	6.4461	13.1008
0.4952	(0.4952)	6.9642	6.4778	13.1676
0.4954	(0.4954)	7.0017	6.5095	13.2344
0.4956	(0.4956)	7.0392	6.5412	13.3012
0.4958	(0.4958)	7.0767	6.5729	13.3680
0.4960	(0.4960)	7.1142	6.6046	13.4348
0.4962	(0.4962)	7.1517	6.6363	13.5016
0.4964	(0.4964)	7.1892	6.6680	13.5684
0.4966	(0.4966)	7.2267	6.7007	13.6352
0.4968	(0.4968)	7.2642	6.7324	13.7020
0.4970	(0.4970)	7.3017	6.7641	13.7688
0.4972	(0.49			

TABLE 4

Medium: Water

Incident Gamma Energy: 3 Mev
 Source: Point Isotropic

$$4\pi r^2 \mu_o^r I_o^S(r, \lambda) (Q)$$

E (Mev)	μ_o^r	I_o^S	3.1040 (3.79)	3.0715 (3.79)	3.0419 (3.56)	3.0247 (5.14)
3.000	0.1703	0.7178 (0.734)	1.4356 (1.47)	2.8712 (2.84)	5.0247 (5.14)	
2.4292	0.2104	0.5715 (0.602)	1.1288 (1.22)	2.2065 (2.51)	3.7506 (4.54)	
2.0411	0.2504	0.5028 (0.528)	1.0071 (1.08)	2.0118 (2.26)	3.4934 (4.15)	
1.5468	0.3304	0.4395 (0.458)	0.9015 (0.954)	1.8514 (2.02)	3.2647 (3.57)	
1.0421	0.4903	0.4066 (0.428)	0.8458 (0.902)	1.7446 (1.93)	3.0419 (3.56)	
0.7857	0.6504	0.4188 (0.442)	0.8706 (0.929)	1.7767 (1.96)	3.0506 (3.57)	
0.5739	0.8904	0.4630 (0.409)	0.9426 (1.01)	1.8679 (2.08)	3.1448 (3.71)	
0.4222	1.2103	0.4017 (0.579)	0.9223 (1.16)	1.9353 (2.31)	3.2893 (4.04)	
0.3675	1.3905	0.4222 (0.29)	0.9708 (0.59)	2.0281 (2.29)	3.4651 (3.29)	
0.3429	1.4902	0.4390	1.0026	2.0950	3.5553	
0.3213	1.5904	0.4570	1.0382	2.1649	3.6773	
0.2953	1.7304	0.4906	1.1010	2.2808	3.8676	
0.2762	1.8501	0.5213 (0.811)	1.1576 (1.53)	2.3872 (2.94)	4.0469 (5.06)	
0.2542	2.0102	0.5687	1.2455	2.5544	4.3284	
0.2354	2.1708	0.6225 (0.962)	1.3455 (1.77)	2.7478 (3.39)	4.6529 (5.84)	
0.2271	2.2501	0.6372 (0.868)	1.3975 (1.70)	2.8702 (3.33)	4.8595 (5.78)	

TABLE 4, Continued

E (MeV)	$\mu_0 \tau$								
	1	2	4	7	4	7			
0.2193	2.3301	0.6611	(0.902)	1.4641	(1.76)	3.0179	(3.39)	5.1050	(5.86)
0.2036	2.5098	0.7079	1.5974	3.3173		5.6016			
0.1885	2.7109	0.7468	1.7160	3.5922		6.0603			
0.1768	2.8902	0.7720	(0.985)	1.8010	(1.96)	3.7976	(3.76)	6.4058	(6.47)
0.1602	3.1898	0.8011		1.9121		4.0799		6.8853	
0.1498	3.4112	0.8339		2.0028		4.2880		7.2352	
0.1400	3.6500	0.8669		2.0898		4.4847		7.5669	
0.1320	3.8712	0.8926		2.1579		4.6401		7.8306	
0.1281	3.9891	0.8961		2.1703		4.6729		7.8879	
0.1225	4.1714	0.8961		2.1800		4.7055		7.9476	
0.1175	4.3489	1.2764		2.8479		5.8908		9.9298	
0.1133	4.5101	1.3534		3.0307		6.2796		10.5807	
0.1118	4.5707	1.3864	(1.29)	3.1126	(2.68)	6.4573	(5.28)	10.8782	(9.13)
0.1099	4.6497	1.4003		3.1515		6.5455		11.0251	
0.1076	4.7491	1.4027		3.1660		6.5842		11.0881	
0.1000	5.1100	1.3966		3.1833		6.6489		11.1913	
0.0948	5.3903	1.3669		3.1371		6.5716		11.0589	
0.0911	5.6092	1.3636		3.1453		6.6029		11.1110	
0.0870	5.8736	1.3587		3.1500		6.6274		11.1551	
0.0856	5.9696	1.3859		3.2166		6.7714		11.4009	
0.0828	6.1703	1.4400		3.3622		7.0022		11.8220	

TABLE 4, Continued

E (MeV)	$\mu_0 r$		
	10	15	20
3.0000	7.1780 (7.34)	10.7673 (11.0)	14.3553 (44.7)
2.4292	5.2324 (6.67)	7.6195 (10.4)	9.9563 (14.2)
2.0411	4.9392 (6.13)	7.2884 (9.56)	9.6015 (13.2)
1.5468	4.6299 (5.54)	6.8198 (8.59)	8.9581 (12.0)
1.0421	4.2683 (5.19)	6.2256 (7.95)	8.1241 (11.4)
0.7857	4.2494 (5.16)	6.1675 (7.87)	8.0363 (11.4)
0.5739	4.3546 (5.34)	6.2936 (8.13)	8.1963 (11.5)
0.4222	4.5945 (5.81)	6.6644 (8.82)	8.6927 (11.7)
0.3675	4.9646	7.0439	9.2066
0.3429	4.8461	7.2033	9.3996
0.3213	5.1396	7.4721	9.7677
0.2953	5.3971 (7.29)	7.8344 (11.0)	10.2277 (13.7)
0.2762	5.6452	8.1955	10.7022
0.2542	6.0350	8.7637	11.4446
0.2354	6.4853	9.4180	12.2975
0.2271	6.7722 (8.34)	9.8294 (12.7)	12.8292 (15.8)
0.2193	7.1114 (8.65)	10.3144 (12.8)	13.4554 (15.6)
0.2036	7.8004	11.3022	14.7304
0.1885	8.4397	12.2209	15.9154
0.1768	9.9234 (9.54)	12.9175 (14.10)	16.8125
0.1602	9.5972	13.8897	18.0615
0.1498	10.0839	14.5916	18.9541

TABLE 4, Continued

TABLE 5

Different Nuclear Energy Spectra.

E (MeV)	Scattered Gamma		μ_0^r	
	Energy	Time	(τ, ν)	μ_0^r
0.1400	10.5454		15.2570	19.8224
0.1320	10.9130		15.7874	20.5069
0.1281	10.9936		15.9047	20.6556
0.1225	11.0797		16.0296	20.8174
0.1175	13.8148	2	20.0155	26.0565
0.1133	14.7177		21.3170	27.7435
0.1118	15.1304	(13.40)	21.9119	(25.0)
0.1099	15.3337		21.9119	28.5137
0.1000	15.5630		22.0155	(25.0)
0.0971	15.3785		22.3170	
0.0948	15.4531		22.3547	
0.0911	15.5160		22.4447	
0.0870	15.8589		22.9447	
0.0856	16.6038		24.0258	
0.0828	16.9141		24.9241	
	16.9141		25.7803	
	16.9141		26.7216	
	16.9141		27.2272	
	16.9141		28.9213	
	16.9141		29.0534	
	16.9141		29.1684	
	16.9141		29.8138	
	16.9141		31.2287	
	16.9141		31.2446	
	16.9141		31.5763	
	16.9141		31.7216	
	16.9141		31.7272	
	16.9141		31.7555	
	16.9141		31.7879	
	16.9141		31.8478	
	16.9141		31.8719	
	16.9141		31.8919	
	16.9141		31.9125	
	16.9141		31.9225	
	16.9141		31.9325	
	16.9141		31.9425	
	16.9141		31.9525	
	16.9141		31.9625	
	16.9141		31.9725	
	16.9141		31.9825	
	16.9141		31.9925	
	16.9141		31.9975	
	16.9141		32.0025	
	16.9141		32.0075	
	16.9141		32.0125	
	16.9141		32.0175	
	16.9141		32.0225	
	16.9141		32.0275	
	16.9141		32.0325	
	16.9141		32.0375	
	16.9141		32.0425	
	16.9141		32.0475	
	16.9141		32.0525	
	16.9141		32.0575	
	16.9141		32.0625	
	16.9141		32.0675	
	16.9141		32.0725	
	16.9141		32.0775	
	16.9141		32.0825	
	16.9141		32.0875	
	16.9141		32.0925	
	16.9141		32.0975	
	16.9141		32.1025	
	16.9141		32.1075	
	16.9141		32.1125	
	16.9141		32.1175	
	16.9141		32.1225	
	16.9141		32.1275	
	16.9141		32.1325	
	16.9141		32.1375	
	16.9141		32.1425	
	16.9141		32.1475	
	16.9141		32.1525	
	16.9141		32.1575	
	16.9141		32.1625	
	16.9141		32.1675	
	16.9141		32.1725	
	16.9141		32.1775	
	16.9141		32.1825	
	16.9141		32.1875	
	16.9141		32.1925	
	16.9141		32.1975	
	16.9141		32.2025	
	16.9141		32.2075	
	16.9141		32.2125	
	16.9141		32.2175	
	16.9141		32.2225	
	16.9141		32.2275	
	16.9141		32.2325	
	16.9141		32.2375	
	16.9141		32.2425	
	16.9141		32.2475	
	16.9141		32.2525	
	16.9141		32.2575	
	16.9141		32.2625	
	16.9141		32.2675	
	16.9141		32.2725	
	16.9141		32.2775	
	16.9141		32.2825	
	16.9141		32.2875	
	16.9141		32.2925	
	16.9141		32.2975	
	16.9141		32.3025	
	16.9141		32.3075	
	16.9141		32.3125	
	16.9141		32.3175	
	16.9141		32.3225	
	16.9141		32.3275	
	16.9141		32.3325	
	16.9141		32.3375	
	16.9141		32.3425	
	16.9141		32.3475	
	16.9141		32.3525	
	16.9141		32.3575	
	16.9141		32.3625	
	16.9141		32.3675	
	16.9141		32.3725	
	16.9141		32.3775	
	16.9141		32.3825	
	16.9141		32.3875	
	16.9141		32.3925	
	16.9141		32.3975	
	16.9141		32.4025	
	16.9141		32.4075	
	16.9141		32.4125	
	16.9141		32.4175	
	16.9141		32.4225	
	16.9141		32.4275	
	16.9141		32.4325	
	16.9141		32.4375	
	16.9141		32.4425	
	16.9141		32.4475	
	16.9141		32.4525	
	16.9141		32.4575	
	16.9141		32.4625	
	16.9141		32.4675	
	16.9141		32.4725	
	16.9141		32.4775	
	16.9141		32.4825	
	16.9141		32.4875	
	16.9141		32.4925	
	16.9141		32.4975	
	16.9141		32.5025	
	16.9141		32.5075	
	16.9141		32.5125	
	16.9141		32.5175	
	16.9141		32.5225	
	16.9141		32.5275	
	16.9141		32.5325	
	16.9141		32.5375	
	16.9141		32.5425	
	16.9141		32.5475	
	16.9141		32.5525	
	16.9141		32.5575	
	16.9141		32.5625	
	16.9141		32.5675	
	16.9141		32.5725	
	16.9141		32.5775	
	16.9141		32.5825	
	16.9141		32.5875	
	16.9141		32.5925	
	16.9141		32.5975	
	16.9141		32.6025	
	16.9141		32.6075	
	16.9141		32.6125	
	16.9141		32.6175	
	16.9141		32.6225	
	16.9141		32.6275	
	16.9141		32.6325	
	16.9141		32.6375	
	16.9141		32.6425	
	16.9141		32.6475	
	16.9141		32.6525	
	16.9141		32.6575	
	16.9141		32.6625	
	16.9141		32.6675	
	16.9141		32.6725	
	16.9141		32.6775	
	16.9141		32.6825	
	16.9141		32.6875	
	16.9141		32.6925	
	16.9141		32.6975	
	16.9141		32.7025	
	16.9141		32.7075	
	16.9141		32.7125	
	16.9141		32.7175	
	16.9141		32.7225	
	16.9141		32.7275	
	16.9141		32.7325	
	16.9141		32.7375	
	16.9141		32.7425	
	16.9141		32.7475	
	16.9141		32.7525	
	16.9141		32.7575	
	16.9141		32.7625	
	16.9141		32.7675	
	16.9141		32.7725	
	16.9141		32.7775	
	16.9141		32.7825	
	16.9141		32.7875	
	16.9141		32.7925	
	16.9141		32.7975	
	16.9141		32.8025	
	16.9141		32.8075	
	16.9141		32.8125	
	16.9141		32.8175	
	16.9141		32.8225	
	16.9141		32.8275	
	16.9141		32.8325	
	16.9141		32.8375	
	16.9141		32.8425	
	16.9141		32.8475	
	16.9141		32.8525	
	16.9141		32.8575	
	16.9141		32.8625	
	16.9141		32.8675	
	16.9141		32.8725	
	16.9141		32.8775	
	16.9141		32.8825	
	16.9141		32.8875	
	16.9141		32.8925	
	16.9141		32.8975	
	16.9141		32.9025	
	16.9141		32.9075	
	16.9141		32.9125	
	16.9141		32.9175	
	16.9141		32.9225	
	16.9141		32.9275	
	16.9141		32.9325	
	16.9141		32.9375	
	16.9141		32.9425	
	16.9141		32.9475	
	16.9141		32.9525	
	16.9141		32.9575	
	16.9141		32.9625	
	16.9141		32.9675	
	16.9141		32.9725	
	16.9141		32.9775	
	16.9141		32.9825	
	16.9141		32.9875	
	16.9141		32.9925	
	16.9141		32.9975	
	16.9141		33.0025	
	16.9141		33.0075	
	16.9141		33.0125	
	16.9141		33.0175	
	16.9141		33.0225	
	16.9141		33.0275	
	16.9141		33.0325	
	16.9141		33.0375	
	16.9141		33.0425	
	16.9141		33.0475	
	16.9141		33.0525	
	16.9141		33.0575	
	16.9141		33.0625	
	16.9141		33.0675	
	16.9141		33.0725	
	16.9141		33.0775	
	16.9141		33.0825	
	16.9141		33.0875	
	16.9141		33.0925	
	16.9141		33.0975	
	16.9141		33.1025	
	16.9141		33.1075	
	16.9141		33.1125	
	16.9141		33.1175</td	

TABLE 5

Differential Angular Energy Spectra

TABLE 5, Continued

E (Mev)	μ_0^r					
	1	2	4	7	14	21
0.1472	3.471	1.5890	3.9614	9.7265	19.6647	20.3890
0.1407	3.632	1.6203	4.0767	10.0686	21.1787	21.7961
0.1334	3.831	1.6528	4.2001	10.4402	22.2574	20.4687
0.1268	4.030	1.6710	4.2882	10.7264	23.2574	21.5116
0.1219	4.192	1.5735	4.0343	10.0792	24.2574	22.5116
0.1153	4.432	1.4686	3.8481	9.7105	25.2574	23.5116
0.1133	4.511	1.4721	3.8690	9.7710	26.2574	24.5116
0.1094	4.671	1.6036	4.4939	11.75909	27.2574	25.5116
0.1041	4.908	2.2811	6.9082	18.8665	28.2574	26.5116
0.1000	5.110	2.1891	6.7436	18.6006	29.2574	27.5116
0.0941	5.430	2.0484	6.4944	18.2022	30.2574	28.5116
0.0895	5.709	1.8331	5.8818	16.5867	31.2574	29.5116
0.0870	5.874	1.7197	5.5482	15.6872	32.2574	30.5116
0.0842	6.069	1.5633	5.0849	14.4197	33.2574	31.5116
0.0815	6.270	1.4892	4.8323	13.6997	34.2574	32.5116
0.0785	6.511	1.4558	4.6868	13.2381	35.2574	33.5116

TABLE 5, Continued

E (MeV)	μ_r		
	10	15	20
1.000	12.0632	18.0948	24.1254
0.8646	11.0880	17.4237	24.2995
0.7616	12.3341	20.2134	28.8529
0.6804	11.8212	19.3490	27.5722
0.5609	12.0455	19.7384	28.1205
0.4771	13.6247	22.4160	31.9737
0.4440	13.5966	22.3620	31.8937
0.3782	14.5411	24.0112	34.3523
0.3295	14.8720	24.4536	34.8936
0.2853	15.9212	26.1616	37.3621
0.2516	17.3660	28.5303	40.7625
0.2250	18.1310	29.7609	42.4924
0.2035	19.8658	32.5427	46.3997
0.1972	20.9642	34.5742	49.4814
0.1755	26.1991	43.2823	61.8848
0.1601	28.4768	47.0929	67.3115
0.1472	30.7860	50.9573	72.8235
0.1407	31.9380	52.8860	75.5747
0.1334	33.1955	54.9926	78.5828
0.1268	34.1795	56.6444	80.9370
0.1219	32.0929	53.1803	75.9868

TABLE 5, Continued

Semiempirical Approximate Binding Energies

E (Mev)	Algebraic Approximation	μ_0^r			μ_0^r
		10	15	20	
0.1153	30.9884	51.3615	73.3762	73.3762	73.3762
0.1133	31.1866	51.6872	73.8469	73.8469	73.8469
0.1094	37.9242	62.9542	89.8931	89.8931	89.8931
0.1041	61.6111	102.4583	146.1907	146.1907	146.1907
0.1000	60.9422	101.3994	144.6541	144.6541	144.6541
0.0941	59.9467	99.8224	142.3643	142.3643	142.3643
0.0895	54.7238	91.1489	129.9890	129.9890	129.9890
0.0870	51.7923	86.2804	123.0339	123.0339	123.0339
0.0842	47.6483	79.3837	113.1936	113.1936	113.1936
0.0815	45.2658	75.4156	107.5264	107.5264	107.5264
0.0785	43.6992	72.7904	103.8059	103.8059	103.8059
0.1170	77.73	77.05	114.6016	114.6016	114.6016
0.1044	20.74	20.74	34.3815	34.3815	34.3815
0.1044	17.17	17.17	29.4902	29.4902	29.4902
0.1044	14.51	14.51	23.492	23.492	23.492
0.1044	12.85	12.85	21.494	21.494	21.494
0.1044	11.20	11.20	19.496	19.496	19.496
0.1044	9.54	9.54	17.498	17.498	17.498
0.1044	7.88	7.88	15.500	15.500	15.500
0.1044	6.22	6.22	13.502	13.502	13.502
0.1044	4.56	4.56	11.504	11.504	11.504
0.1044	2.90	2.90	9.506	9.506	9.506
0.1044	1.24	1.24	7.508	7.508	7.508
0.1044	-0.42	-0.42	5.510	5.510	5.510
0.1044	-2.08	-2.08	3.512	3.512	3.512
0.1044	-4.72	-4.72	1.514	1.514	1.514
0.1044	-7.36	-7.36	-0.416	-0.416	-0.416

TABLE 6

Differential Angular Energy Spectra,

$$4\pi r_e^2 \mu_0^r S_{10}(r, \lambda) \quad (Q)$$

Medium: Aluminum
 Incident Gamma Energy: 1 Mev
 Source: Point Isotropic

E (Mev)	μ_0^r	4 (21.1)	4 (23.7)
1.000	0.511	1.2078 (1.21)	2.4156 (2.42)
0.8646	0.591	1.0153 (1.05)	2.0566 (2.19)
0.7616	0.671	0.9153 (0.943)	1.9217 (2.04)
0.6804	0.751	0.8510 (0.878)	1.8419 (1.96)
0.5609	0.911	0.7848 (0.813)	1.7705 (1.90)
0.4771	1.071	0.7737 (0.817)	1.7849 (1.96)
0.4440	1.151	0.7874 (0.817)	1.8330 (1.96)
0.3782	1.351	0.8361 (0.968)	1.9306 (2.27)
0.3295	1.551	0.9256 (0.968)	2.0873 (2.27)
0.2853	1.791	1.0704 (1.15)	2.3160 (2.52)
0.2516	2.031	1.2443 (1.30)	2.5744 (2.84)
0.2250	2.271	1.4338 (1.50)	2.8557 (3.16)
0.2035	2.511	1.6213 (1.73)	3.1522 (3.52)
0.1972	2.591	1.3511 (1.44)	3.0271 (3.31)
0.1755	2.912	1.4852 (1.47)	3.5390 (3.45)
0.1601	3.192	1.5578 (1.57)	3.8341 (3.47)
			9.3974 (23.7)
			19.1990 (23.7)

TABLE 6, Continued

E (Mev)	μ_o^r					
	1	2	4	7	7	7
0.1472	3.471	1.6208	4.0764	10.1340	20.7832	
0.1407	3.632	1.6437	(1.58)	4.1664	(9.53)	21.3773 (21.1)
0.1334	3.831	1.6734		4.2810	10.7581	22.1293
0.1268	4.030	1.6739		4.3121	10.8829	22.4107
0.1219	4.192	1.6522	(1.70)	4.2908	(10.6)	22.4268 (23.7)
0.1153	4.432	1.5570		4.1425	10.6308	21.9629
0.1133	4.511	1.5618		4.1686	10.7043	22.1203
0.1094	4.671	1.7126		4.8962	13.0651	27.2473
0.1041	4.908	2.4703	(1.63)	7.6891	(11.0)	45.4219 (24.8)
0.1000	5.110	2.3684		7.5058	21.2255	44.9588
0.0941	5.430	2.2140		7.2350	20.8121	44.3032
0.0895	5.709	2.0655	(1.54)	6.8772	(10.7)	42.6550 (24.2)
0.0870	5.874	1.9679		6.6394	19.4211	41.5370
0.0842	6.069	1.8253		6.2209	18.2914	39.1795
0.0815	6.270	1.7768		6.0729	17.8855	38.3345
0.0785	6.511	1.7866	(1.35)	6.0613	(3.59)	17.7963 (9.63) (21.9)

TABLE 6, Continued

E (Mev)	$\mu_o r$	10	15	20
1.0000	12.0778	(12.1)	18.1168	(18.1)
0.8646	11.2338	(14.3)	17.6545	(24.5)
0.7616	12.1847	(15.6)	19.8230	(27.9)
0.6804	12.7948	(16.7)	21.0545	(30.5)
0.5609	13.4154	(18.3)	22.1898	(33.8)
0.4771	13.9362	(19.9)	23.0828	(37.1)
0.4440	14.4683	(19.9)	23.9872	(37.1)
0.3782	14.9414	(22.3)	24.8052	(41.8)
0.3295	15.6074	(22.3)	25.8508	(41.8)
0.2853	16.5877	(25.9)	27.4512	(48.2)
0.2516	17.7574	(25.9)	29.3689	(48.2)
0.2250	19.2001	(28.1)	31.7314	(52.3)
0.2035	20.9794	(30.8)	34.5976	(57.3)
0.1972	22.0781	(31.1)	36.6460	(58.2)
0.1755	27.2175	(33.0)	45.2973	(62.0)
0.1601	30.3245	(36.3)	50.5460	(62.0)
0.1472	32.8741	(36.3)	54.8621	(68.2)
0.1407	33.8327		56.4856	
0.1334	35.0433		58.5384	
0.1268	35.5023		59.3218	

TABLE 6, Continued

Differential Anomalous Scattering Spectra

E (MeV)	N _{eff} 1.701	I _{eff} 1 Nov 10	$\frac{d\sigma}{dx} = \frac{d\sigma}{dx} (x, \lambda) / (Q)$		μ_0^r	20
			15	20		
0.1219			35.5365 (40.5)	59.3953 (46.1)		84.7805 (122.)
0.1153			34.8264	58.2239		83.1069
0.1133			35.0745	58.6379		83.6929
0.1094			43.3297	72.6021		103.5960
0.1041			72.4306 (42.4)	121.6585 (80.0)		(131.)
0.1000			71.7335	120.5686		171.9382
0.0941			70.7553	119.0426		169.7473
0.0895			68.1601 (31.4)	114.7402		163.6013
0.0870			66.4007 (31.64)	111.8134		159.4360
0.0842			62.6486 (0.938)	1.9157	105.5322	(9.99)
0.0815			61.3049	1.7714	103.2799	(9.99)
0.0785			60.9613 (37.4)	1.7282	102.6852	(118.0)
0.4422			0.7762	1.7210		0.6007
0.3952			0.8561	1.8240		0.5250
0.3479			0.9344	1.8912 (3.04)		0.6237 (11.20)
0.3132			0.9231	1.9982		0.8042
0.2952			0.9220	2.0959 (2.24)		0.7107 (11.40)
0.2611			0.9204	2.1452		0.8116
0.2473			0.9187	2.2060 (22.42)		0.8303 (11.60)
0.2331			0.9169	2.2045		0.9659
0.2201			0.9141	2.2441		0.7005 (11.90)
0.2074			0.9114	2.1454		0.5411 (11.50)
0.1942			0.9081	2.1250		0.5064 (11.50)
0.1813			0.9047	2.1214		0.5144

TABLE 7

Differential Angular Energy Spectra,

$$4\pi r_e^2 \mu_o^r S(r, \lambda) (Q)$$

Medium: Iron
 Incident Gamma Energy: 1 Mev
 Source: Point Isotropic

E (MeV)	μ_o^r	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.0000	0.511	1.2031 (1.20)	2.4062 (2.40)	4.8124 (4.81)	8.4217 (8.41)			
0.8646	0.591	1.0099 (1.04)	2.0426 (2.17)	4.1733 (4.69)	7.5216 (9.09)			
0.7616	0.671	0.9122 (0.938)	1.9157 (2.03)	4.1519 (4.64)	7.9479 (9.58)			
0.6149	0.831	0.8024 (0.791)	1.7714 (1.86)	4.0913 (4.72)	8.2139 (10.60)			
0.5156	0.991	0.7650 (0.791)	1.7382 (1.86)	4.1280 (4.72)	8.3941 (10.60)			
0.4291	1.191	0.7762 (0.791)	1.7810 (1.86)	4.2438 (4.72)	8.6007 (11.20)			
0.3782	1.351	0.8081 (0.886)	1.8246 (2.04)	4.2634 (5.07)	8.5350 (11.20)			
0.3474	1.470	0.8512 (0.886)	1.8912 (2.04)	4.3469 (5.07)	8.6287 (11.20)			
0.3133	1.631	0.9250 (1.03)	1.9982 (2.24)	4.4788 (5.29)	8.8047 (11.40)			
0.2853	1.790	0.9894 (1.03)	2.0559 (2.24)	4.4714 (5.29)	8.7107 (11.40)			
0.2619	1.951	1.0693 (1.18)	2.1452 (2.42)	4.5526 (5.47)	8.8116 (11.60)			
0.2421	2.110	1.1379 (1.18)	2.2060 (2.42)	4.5871 (5.47)	8.8303 (11.60)			
0.2211	2.311	1.2204 (1.35)	2.2858 (2.58)	4.6840 (5.70)	8.9659 (11.90)			
0.2035	2.511	1.2825 (1.08)	2.3441 (2.33)	4.7906 (5.70)	9.0980 (11.90)			
0.1972	2.591	1.0271 (0.998)	2.1454 (2.18)	4.6343 (5.41)	9.0139 (11.50)			
0.1805	2.831	1.0289 (0.998)	2.1940 (2.18)	4.7854 (5.06)	9.3143 (10.80)			

TABLE 7, Continued

101

E (Mev)	$\mu_0 r$						
	1	2	4	7	10	15	20
0.1708	2.992	1.0160	2.1777	4.7561	17.205	148.01	124.0
0.1622	3.150	0.9768	(0.908)	2.0906	(1.98)	4.5552	(4.56)
0.1507	3.391	0.9437	2.0138	4.3697	19.667	84.52	(9.69)
0.1407	3.632	0.8484	1.789	3.8503	24.566	3.4681	(52.3)
0.1334	3.831	0.8018	1.6799	3.6005	22.577	7.4506	6.9614
0.1293	3.952	0.7384	(0.658)	1.5392	(1.40)	3.2908	(3.17)
0.1243	4.111	0.6559	1.3628	2.9113	21.585	5.6291	(54.9)
0.1196	4.273	0.5965	1.2457	2.6697	21.585	5.1661	(53.8)
0.1133	4.510	0.4549	1.0976	2.0940	21.585	4.0652	(53.8)
0.1076	4.749	0.3685	0.7906	1.7085	21.585	3.2114	(3.05)
0.1016	5.030	0.3300	(0.289)	(0.627)	1.5484	(1.44)	3.0064
0.0969	5.273	0.2794	0.6037	1.3104	2.5443	2.1037	(55.8)
0.0927	5.512	0.2311	0.4992	1.0835	1.5683	1.5683	(53.4)
0.0876	5.833	0.1724	0.3723	0.8077	1.1674	1.1674	(50.1)
0.0836	6.112	0.1285	0.2772	0.6013	0.9036	0.9036	(48.5)
0.0810	6.309	0.0995	0.2146	0.4655	0.7447	0.7447	(46.5)
0.0785	6.510	0.0821	0.1770	0.3837	1.2785	26.6125	(25.1)

TABLE 7, Continued
TABLE 7, Continued

E (MeV)	μ_0^r			
	10	15	20	
1.000	0.511	12.0308 (12.0)	18.0465 (18.0)	24.0610 (24.0)
0.8646	0.591	11.0379 (14.2)	17.2395 (24.3)	23.8308 (36.1)
0.7616	0.671	12.1241 (15.6)	19.6606 (28.0)	27.7151 (42.8)
0.6149	0.831	12.7997 (18.0)	21.0318 (33.2)	29.7607 (52.3)
0.5156	0.991	13.1160 (18.0)	21.5638 (33.2)	30.5165 (52.3)
0.4291	1.191	13.4189 (18.0)	22.0787 (33.2)	31.2913 (52.3)
0.3782	1.351	13.2652 (18.9)	21.7757 (34.9)	30.8350 (54.9)
0.3474	1.470	13.3709 (18.9)	21.8889 (34.9)	30.9391 (54.9)
0.3133	1.631	13.6073 (19.2)	22.2418 (35.3)	31.4460 (53.8)
0.2853	1.790	13.5374 (19.2)	21.9016 (35.3)	30.9739 (53.8)
0.2619	1.951	13.5297 (19.4)	22.0705 (35.6)	31.2175 (52.8)
0.2421	2.110	13.7138 (19.6)	22.0386 (35.6)	31.1592 (52.8)
0.2211	2.311	13.8982 (19.6)	22.3302 (36.2)	31.5709 (55.8)
0.2035	2.511	13.9044 (19.4)	22.5493 (36.2)	31.8059 (55.8)
0.1972	2.591	14.3866 (18.2)	22.7308 (35.6)	32.2140 (53.4)
0.1805	2.831	14.2828 (16.3)	23.5236 (33.6)	33.3353 (50.1)
0.1708	2.992	13.6579 (16.3)	23.3515 (30.1)	33.0862 (44.5)
0.1622	3.150	13.0714 (16.3)	22.3258 (30.1)	31.6337 (44.5)
0.1507	3.291	11.4921 (14.2)	21.3608 (30.1)	30.2725 (36.1)
0.1407	3.632	10.7398 (14.2)	18.7762 (20.6)	26.6123 (36.1)
0.1334	3.831	9.8063 (14.2)	17.5352 (20.6)	24.8572 (30.1)
0.1293	3.952	8.6757 (14.2)	16.0193 (14.2)	22.7088 (20.6)
0.1243	4.111		14.1738 (14.2)	20.0885 (20.6)

TABLE 7, Continued

Masses built by Grotterer (5r)
Falls University Source

E (Mev)	μr	μr	μr
	10	15	20
0.1196	4.273	7.9653	13.0143
0.1133	4.510	6.2750	9.6835
0.1076	4.749	5.1103	8.3578
0.1016	5.030	4.6445	7.5937
0.0969	5.273	3.9305	6.4264
0.0927	5.512	3.2498	5.3134
0.0876	5.833	2.4225	3.9609
0.0836	6.112	1.8033	2.9483
0.0810	6.309	1.3958	2.2820
0.0785	6.510	1.1501	1.8805
			8.6640
	4.8026	(4.62)	2.7492
			(4.37)
			4.2452
			(4.39)

TABLE 8 (continued)
 Dose Build Up Factor (Br)
 Point Isotropic Source

Medium	Incident Energy	Inch Joint					
		Gamma	1	2	29.2116	(4.4)	41.25297
Relaxation length ($\mu_0 r$)							
Water	1	1.9896	(2.13)*	(3.2727)	(3.71)	10.26389613 (7.68)	11.87850 (16.2)
Water	3	1.6010	(1.69)*	(2.2457)	(2.42)	27.03536633 (3.94)	5.40950 (6.23)
Aluminum	1	1.9699	(2.02)	3.1842	(3.31)	25.766.0769 (6.57)	11.13721 (13.1)
Concrete	1	1.9580	12.7572	3.1382	25.911125 (3)	10.69921 (42.7)	
Iron	1	1.8429	(1.87)	2.7892	(2.89)	4.9452 (5.39)	8.6680 (10.2)

*Numbers in parentheses are those results reported in NRC 2371, AEC, June No. 1954.
 *Also includes some percentage of gamma rays.

By
 Herbert Collected by
 Ernest J. Wilkins, Jr.

TABLE 8, Continued

Medium	Incident Gamma Energy ($\mu_0 E$)	Relaxation length ($\mu_0 r$)		
		10	15	20
Water	1	18.0182 (27.1)	29.2114 (50.4)	41.2529 (82.2)
Water	3	7.2477 (8.63)	10.2714 (12.8)	13.3000 (17.0)
Aluminum	1	16.7928 (21.2)	27.0853 (37.9)	38.1680 (58.5)
Concrete	1	16.0163	25.7455	36.4411
Iron	1	12.7802 (16.2)	20.2085 (28.3)	28.1921 (42.7)

*Figures in the parentheses are those results reported in NYO 3075, AEC, June 30, 1954.

"Calculations of the penetration of Gamma Rays"

Final Report

By

Herbert Goldstein
Ernest J. Wilkins, Jr.

TABLE 9

Linear Attenuation Coefficient
Medium: Energy - μ_o (cm^{-1})

Total Dose ($D_o^0 + D_o^S$)

Medium:	Energy - μ_o (cm^{-1})	$\frac{\mu_o^r}{\mu_o}$	$\frac{4\pi r^2}{(cm)}$	$\frac{\mu_o^r}{e}$	$\left(\frac{4\pi r^2}{e}\right)$	Absorption Coeff. (The photon life)	Total Dose (r/hr) (Mev/cm ³ sec)/19.6	Absorption Coeff. (The photon life)	Photon Wave Length (Compton shift)
Water	1.0	0.0706	1	14.1643	2.7183	6.8542 x 10 ⁺³	1.1212	1.1212	51.1000
			2	28.3286	1.0085	9.404	7.2121	7.2121	25.5500
			4	56.6572	4.0343	7.615	5.5742	5.5742	17.0333
			7	99.1501	1.23552	7.696	2.7877	2.7877	12.1750
			10	141.6431	252.148	8.655	1.8007	1.8007	10.2200
			15	212.4646	567.334	6.802	1.3636	1.3636	8.5167
			20	283.2861	1008594.7502	4.85165195.4	1.0000	1.0000	6.3875
							1096.6332	135.4922	5.1106
							22026.4658	55.5396	3.4061
							3269017.372	18.5462	2.5559
							4.8933 x 10 ¹⁴	4.8933	1.1032
									1.2775
									1.0220
									0.8917
									0.7387
									0.6110
									0.5407
									0.4755
									0.4170
									0.3500
									0.2670
									0.1970
									0.1470
									0.1346
									0.1259
									0.1222
									0.1183
									0.1159
									0.1147
									0.1134
									0.1128
									0.1122
									0.1116
									0.1110
									0.1104
									0.1098
									0.1092
									0.1086
									0.1080
									0.1074
									0.1068
									0.1062
									0.1056
									0.1050
									0.1044
									0.1038
									0.1032
									0.1026
									0.1020
									0.1014
									0.1008
									0.1002
									0.0996
									0.0990
									0.0984
									0.0978
									0.0972
									0.0966
									0.0960
									0.0954
									0.0948
									0.0942
									0.0936
									0.0930
									0.0924
									0.0918
									0.0912
									0.0906
									0.0899
									0.0893
									0.0887
									0.0881
									0.0875
									0.0869
									0.0863
									0.0857
									0.0851
									0.0845
									0.0839
									0.0833

TABLE 10

Computer Output for Dose	Total Dose (Mev/cm ³ sec)	Total Dose (r/hr) (Mev/cm ³ sec)/19.6	Absorption Coeff. (The photon life)	Photon Wave Length (Compton shift)
1	0.71726085 x 10 ⁻⁴	1.0465 x 10 ⁻⁸	0.0534 x 10 ⁻⁸	51.1000
2	0.11797986 x 10 ⁻³	0.15831 x 10 ⁻⁸	0.0081 x 10 ⁻⁸	25.5500
4	0.23034650 x 10 ⁻³	1.0458 x 10 ⁻¹⁰	0.0534 x 10 ⁻¹⁰	17.0333
7	0.42822049 x 10 ⁻³	3.1605 x 10 ⁻¹²	0.1613 x 10 ⁻¹²	12.1750
10	0.64955419 x 10 ⁻³	1.1695 x 10 ⁻¹³	0.0597 x 10 ⁻¹³	10.2200
15	0.10530706 x 10 ⁻²	0.5678 x 10 ⁻¹⁴	0.0290 x 10 ⁻¹⁴	8.5167
20	0.14871652 x 10 ⁻²	3.0392 x 10 ⁻¹⁷	0.1551 x 10 ⁻¹⁷	6.3875

TABLE 10

Energy (Mev)	Absorption Coeff. (Thompson unit/electron)	REFERENCES Absorption Coeff. (cm ² /gm)	Photon Wave Length (Compton Unit)
0.0100	132.1160	24.6000	51.1000
0.0200	17.2141	3.3400	25.5500
0.0300	5.5742	1.1000	17.0333
0.0400	2.7877	0.5420	12.7750
0.0500	Theory 1.8007	0.3500	10.2200
0.0600	1.3636	0.2670	8.5167
0.0800	1.0010	0.1970	6.3875
0.1000	0.8511	0.1690	5.1100
0.1500	0.6955	0.1390	3.4067
0.2000	0.6249	0.1240	2.5550
0.3000	0.5363	0.1070	1.7033
0.4000	0.4778	0.0954	1.2775
0.5000	0.4357	0.0870	1.0220
0.6000	0.4163	0.0804	0.8517
0.8000	Radiation 0.3535	0.0706	0.6387
1.0000	0.3177	0.0635	0.5110
1.5000	0.2589	0.0517	0.3407
2.0000	0.2232	0.0445	0.2555
3.0000	Nucleonica 0.1820	0.0363	0.1703
4.0000	0.1592	0.0317	0.1277
5.0000	0.1447	0.0290	0.1022
6.0000	0.1346	0.0270	0.0852
8.0000	W. A. Sether 0.1224	0.0245	0.0639
10.0000	0.1154	0.0231	0.0511

1. Chapter II-3 of "Experimental Nuclear Physics", E.

Segre, ed., J. Wiley and Sons, 1953.

2. F. G. Djenne and G. V. Jeffreys, Mathematical Methods in

Chemical Engineering, Chapter 8, page 279, Academic Press,

1965.

3. D. Osgood, Gamma Ray Transport Theory KSU-CCD-Shielding

Institute, 1962 - unpublished notes.

9. E. T. Whittaker and G. N. Watson, *A Course of Modern Analysis*,
Cambridge, 1946.
10. 1. Herbert Goldstein, *Fundamental Aspects of Reactor Shielding*,
Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc.
11. 2. J. J. Fitzgerald, G. L. Brownell and F. J. Mahoney, *Mathematical
Theory of Radiation Dosimetry*, Gordon & Breach Science
Publishers, Inc., Columbia State University.
12. 3. Herbert Goldstein and J. Ernest Wilkins, Jr., *Calculation of
the Penetration of Gamma Rays*, Final Report, NYO-3075.
13. 4. Herbert Goldstein "Effect of Fluorescence and Annihilation
Radiation on Scattered Dose", NDA Memo 15C-31, Vol. I,
February 26, 1954.
14. 5. Nucleonics 11, p. 8, August, 1953 and 11, p. 55, September, 1953.
15. 6. H. A. Bethe and J. Ashkin, "Penetration of Gamma Rays", Vol.
1, Chapter II-3 of "Experimental Nuclear Physics", E. Segré, ed., J. Wiley and Sons, 1953.
16. 7. V. G. Jensen and G. V. Jeffreys, *Mathematical Methods in
Chemical Engineering*, Chapter 8, page 279, Academic Press, 1963.
17. 8. W. O. Doggett, *Gamma Ray Transport Theory* KSU-OCD Shielding
Institute, 1962 - unpublished notes.
18. 9. Goldstein, and R. Aronsen, Status Report on Calculations
of Gamma Ray Penetration, August 20, 1953, NYO-3079.

9. E. T. Whittaker and G. N. Watson, A Course of Modern Analysis, Cambridge, 1946.
10. F. B. Hilderbrand, Introduction to Numerical Analysis, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.
11. M. H. Young, Double Solutions to the Gamma-Ray Transport Equation by the Moments Method - Ph.D. dissertation, 1963, North Carolina State University.
12. U. Fano, L. V. Spencer and M. J. Berger, "Penetration and Diffusion of X-Rays" - The Encyclopedia of Physics, Vol. 38.
13. R. C. Jaeger, E. P. Blizzard, and M. Grotenhuis, et. al, Engineering Compendium on Radiation Shielding, Vol. 1, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1968, page 177.
14. I. Ogievetskii, The Theory of Propagation of Gamma Rays Through Matter Soviet Physics JETP (New York) 2(2):312 (March 1956).
15. Theodore Rockwell, III, Reactor Shielding Design Manual, D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., Princeton, New Jersey.
16. Shielding Bench Mark Problems, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Radiation Shielding Information Center.
17. Spectral and Angular Distributions of Air Scattered Co⁶⁰ Gamma Rays, U. S. Air Force Nuclear Aircraft Research Facility, NAP, DOC. No. NARF-57-72J.
18. H. Goldstein, and R. Aronson, Status Report on Calculations of Gamma Ray Penetration, August 20, 1953, NYO-3079.

19. Reactor Shielding, Technical Reports series, No. 34, International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1964.
20. E. E. Morris and A. B. Chilton, "Build up factor in water for gamma rays of 1 Mev and Lower Energy", Nuclear Science & Engineering, 40, 128-152 (1970).
21. E. E. Morris, Transaction American Nuclear Society, 11, 418 (1968).
22. Gladys R. White, NBS Report 1003, Microfilm, Attenuation Coefficient for X-Ray and Gamma Rays Between 50 Mev to 100 Mev.

APPENDIX I

APPENDIX T

APPENDIX I

THE INFLUENCE OF THE VENOM AT THE
TIME OF BITE ON THE HEMOGLOBIN.

MAIN

• PROGRAM FOR CALCULATING THE MOMENTS FOR PLAIN
 • ISOTROPIC SOURCE WITH P-7 APPROXIMATION. MOMENTS FOR
 • PLAIN ISOTROPIC SOURCE HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM
 • THE MOMENTS CALCULATED FOR PLANE ISOTROPIC SOURCE.
 • THESE MUMENTS HAVE BEEN USED TO CONSTRUCT THE GAMMA
 • FLUX, TOTAL DOSE AND DOSE BUILD UP FACTOR.
 • COHERENT SCATTERING HAS BEEN EXCLUDED.
 •
 ENERGY = PHOTON ENERGY
 LAMDA = DIMENSIONLESS PHOTON WAVE-LENGYH AT
 ENERGY, 'ENRGY'.
 MU = ABSORPTION COEFF. OF THE SCATTERING MEDIUM.
 ENERGY AND MU ARE USED ONLY TO INTERPOLATE THE
 DATA ON ABSORPTION COEFF. FOR THE MEDIUM.
 LMDAO = INCIDENT PHOTON WAVE LENGTH.
 MUO = ABSORPTION COEFF. OF THE MEDIUM AT THE
 INCIDENT GAMMA ENERGY. ARE CALLED BY THE FUNCTION
 DEL = INCREMENT IN LAMDA VALUE, 'LMDA'.
 B0 = MOMENTS AT LMDA = LMDAO.
 B1 = MOMENTS AT LMDA = LMDAO + DEL.
 ****INTERPP IS THE SUBROUTINE WHICH CALCULATES THE
 THE INTERPOLATED DATA ON MU. INTREGATION FOR THOSE
 ANS = INTERPOLATED ABSORPTIO COEFF. AT GAMMA'S
 ENERGY, 'E' AND WAVE-LENGTH 'LMDA'.
 ***** HLMDA FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMME CALCULATES PRODUCT
 OF KLINE-NISHINA KERNEL AND LEGENDRE FUNCTION, $P_n(x)$,
 X=1.+LMDAG-LMDA. THE POINT $\lambda = \lambda_0 + 2.6 + 0.8$ IS ADDED
 KAUNT = ALL 36 NON-ZERO MOMENTS ARE COUNTED BY
 IT IN A LOGIC.
 ****LOCATE = THIS FUNCTION SUB- PROGRAMME LOCATED
 36*NUMBER OF NON-ZERO MOMENTS ALONG THE MAIN DIAGONALS.
 ****BNL0 FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMME CALCULATES THE MOMENTS
 AT INCIDENT GAMMA ENERGY , 'EO'.
 ****C(N,L) = THIS FUNCTION CALCULATES THE C(N,L) DATA
 FOR THE PLAIN ISOTROPIC SOURCE.
 ****FAC FUNCTION CALCULATES THE FACTORIAL VALUE FOR
 THE FUNCTION C(N,L).
 *****BNL1 FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMME CALCULATES THE MOMENT
 AT GAMMA WAVE LENGTH,LMDA=LMDAO+DEL.
 ****TLMDA FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMME CALCULATES THE
 INTERMEDIATE STEPS IN FINDING THE MOMENTS.
 ****KLNSh THIS FUNCTION SUB-PROGRAMME CALCULATES
 THE KLINE-NISHINA KERNEL, WHERE $A = \lambda_0 / \lambda$, $B = \lambda_0 - \lambda$

MAIN

*****PLEG0 IS THE FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMME WHICH CALCULATES THE LEGENDRE FUNCTION FOR THE VARIABLE $X=(1.+LMDA0-LMDA)$ AND L IS THE ORDER OF POLYNOMIAL.
 *****INTG THIS FUNCTION CALCULATES THE MOMENTS BY PERFORMING THE INTEGRATION FOR THE PRODUCT OF $H(\lambda, \lambda)$ AND THE PRECEDING MOMENTS, V(I).
 *****INT THIS SUBROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE FUNCTION SUBPROGRAM INTG TO PERFORM THE ACTUAL INTEGRATION BY SIMPSON'S RULE AND TRAPEZOIDAL RULE COMBINED.
 NOTE THAT IN THE ARGUMENT LIST OF THE FUNCTION SUBPROGRAM INTG, I HAS BEEN USED. THIS I KEEPS TRACK OF THE EVEN OR ODD NUMBER OF INTERVALS.
 *****VALUE1 PERFORMS THE SAME JOB AS THE FUNCTION SUBPROGRAM 'INTG'. THE DIFFERENCE BEING IT'S USED OUTSIDE THE PRIMARY SCATTERING REGION, GREATER THAN $2.0+\lambda_0$ OR GREATER THAN $4.0+\lambda_0$.
 *****VALUE2 AND **** VALUE3 FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMME DOES THE SAME JOB AS THE FUNCTION INTG. VALUE1 IS USED TO ACCOUNT FOR THE SUBSCRIPTED VARIABLES HPP WHICH ARE THE PRODUCT OF KLINE-NISHINA-KERNAL AND LEGENDRE POLYNOMIAL, TIMES THE MOMENT. SO, TO START AT THE BEGINNING, 50 HPP VALUES ARE CALLED BY THE FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMME VALUE1 BETWEEN THE LIMIT $\lambda=LAMDA1$ TO $\lambda=LAMDA1+2.$

THE OUTPUT OF VALUE1 GIVES THE MOMENT AT CR OUTSIDE $\lambda=\lambda_0+4.0$. NOW, VALUE2 WOULD PERFORM THE INTEGRATION FOR THOSE POINTS WHICH ARE NEEDED TO MAKE ALTOGATHER 50 POINTS. PRECISELY, WHEN ALL THE MOMENTS ARE OBTAINED AT THE PRIMARY SCATTERING REGION, WE STILL WOULD NEED, FOR THIS CHOICE OF $\lambda=.04$, 50 POINTS., EXCLUDING THE VERY FIRST ONE. AT THE POINT $\lambda=\lambda_0+2.0+.08$, WE WOULD NEED 50 POINTS. OUTSIDE $\lambda=\lambda_0+2.0$, WE HAVE 2 POINTS, ONE AT $\lambda=\lambda_0+2.0+.04$ & THE OTHER AT $\lambda=\lambda_0+2.0+.08$. ****VALUE2 WOULD TAKE CARE OF THESE POINTS AND VALUE1 WOULD TAKE CARE OF REST OF THE 49 POINTS(HPP). -----VALUE3 FUNCTION SUBPROGRAM ESSENTIALLY THE SAME AS THE ****VALUE2

----- PROGRAM WRITE-UP.-----
 DIMENSION LAMDA(50), ENRGY(50), MU(50), V(301),
 1HP(301), BNL(36,301), BNL2(8,301), BNL3(301),
 2ARENRG(25), ARMU(25), HPP(301), HPPP(301), DV(2),
 3HPPP(301)
 REAL* 4 LAMDA, MU, LMDAC, MUD, KNK, LMDA, KLNSh, INTG,
 1MUDAT, LAMDA1, LAMDA2, LAMDA3,
 NN=48
 READ(5,10)(LAMDA(I), I=1, NN)
 10 FORMAT(16F5.0/16F5.0/16F5.0)

```

1      READ(5,20) (MU(J),J=1,NN) ! DIAGONAL
20     FORMAT(13F6.0/13F6.0/13F6.0/9F6.0)
30     DO 30 I=1,NN   BNL2(I,I) = BO
40     ENRGY(I)=0.511/LAMDA(I)  = BO
50     CONTINUE
60     DO 60 K=1,25   BNL2(K,K) = BO
70     READ(5,35) ARENRG(K),ARMU(K)
80     FORMAT(F10.0,E12.4) (7,1) = BC
90     CONTINUE
C----- LAMDA1 IS THE WAVE-LENGTH AT THE (START. IT IS
C EQUAL TO LAMDAO.
C     LAMDA2=LAMDA1+2. AND LAMDA3=LAMDA1+4.
C     LIMIT1 IS THE REGION WHERE PRIMARY SCATTERING IS
COVER.
C     LIMIT1 IS THE REGION WHERE LAMDA2 STARTS.
C     LIMIT2 IS THE REGION WHERE LAMDA3 STARTS.
C     LIMIT IS THE NUMBER - 1, THAT IS, TOTAL NUMBER OF
C POINTS MINUS 1.
C*****PRIMARY SCATTERING REGION -----
C*****SECONDARY SCATTERING REGION-----
C*****SECUNDARY SCATTERING REGION-----
9999  READ(5,40) LMDAO,MUO,RMU,DEL,LIMIT1,LIMIT2,LIMIT,
      1EC,MUOAIR,LAMDA1,LAMDA2,LAMDA3 ASF NUMBERS IN THE
40     FORMAT(4F10.0,3I5,F10.0,E12.4/3F10.0) SENDS THE
40     IF(LMDAO.EQ.0.0) GO TO 7003 (1) OR MUO(1).
C CALCULATING THE MOMENT FOR PLAIN ISOTROPIC SOURCE.
      NK=1
      LK=1
      KAUNT = 1
      GO TO 55
55      NK = NK + 1
      LK = LK + 1
      N = NK - 1
      L = LK - 1
      Y=C(N,L)
      E = EC
      LMDA1=LAMDA1
C----- BC = BNL0(Y,LMDAO,MUO,N,L) STOP AT LMDA1+4
C----- CALCULATING THE MOMENT AT LAMDA(0)-----
      I=1
      BNL( LOCATE(NK,LK),1) = BC
      V(1)=BO
      IF(KAUNT.EQ.1) BNL2(1,1) = BO
      KAUNT IS THE VARIABLE WHICH KEEPS TRACK OF THE
      MOMENTS ALONG THE DIAGONAL, FOR EXAMPLE,
      KAUNT EQ. 1 TO 8 ... FIRST DIAGONAL
      KAUNT EQ. 9 TO 15 .. SECOND DIAGONAL
      ..... .

```

```

C KAUNT.EQ.34 TO 35. SEVENTH DIAGONAL
C KAUNT.EQ.36A EIGHTH DIAGONAL
IF(KAUNT.EQ.9) BNL2(2,1) = B0
IF(KAUNT.EQ.16) BNL2(3,1) = B0
IF(KAUNT.EQ.22) BNL2(4,1) = B0
IF(KAUNT.EQ.27) BNL2(5,1) = B0
IF(KAUNT.EQ.31) BNL2(6,1) = B0
IF(KAUNT.EQ.34) BNL2(7,1) = B0
IF(KAUNT.EQ.36) BNL2(8,1) = B0
C----- CALCULATING THE MOMENT AT LAMDA(0)+DEL
I=2
LMDA = LMDAO+DEL
E=.511/LMDA
A=LMDAO/LMDA
B=LMDAO-LMDA
X = 1.+LMDAO-LMDA
KNK = KLNSH(A,B)
P=PLEGD(X,L)
H = HLMDA(KNK,P)-LMDA
Y=C(N,L)
T = TLMDA(LMDAO,MU0,H,Y,N,L,KAUNT,BNL,I)
C-----THE ARGUMENT LIST IN THE SUBROUTINE INTERP IS
C SUBJECT TO CHANGE. FOR EXAMPLE, THE LAST NUMBER IN THE
C ARGUMENT LIST, SUCH AS, 24 OR 35 OR 48 REPRESENTS THE
C NUMBER OF DATA POINTS FOR LAMDA(I) OR MU(J).
93 CALL INTERP(E,ENRGY,MU,ANS,3,48)
B1 = BNL1(T,H,ANS,DEL,B0)
BNL( LOCATE(NK,LK),2) = B1
V(2)=B1
94 IF(KAUNT.EQ. 1) BNL2(1,2) = B1
IF(KAUNT.EQ. 9) BNL2(2,2) = B1
IF(KAUNT.EQ.16) BNL2(3,2) = B1
IF(KAUNT.EQ.22) BNL2(4,2) = B1
IF(KAUNT.EQ.27) BNL2(5,2) = B1
IF(KAUNT.EQ.31) BNL2(6,2) = B1
IF(KAUNT.EQ.34) BNL2(7,2) = B1
IF(KAUNT.EQ.36) BNL2(8,2) = B1
C-----WE START AT LMDA=0.591 AND STOP AT LMDA=6.511--
NUMBER=LIM1+1
DO 500 I = 3,NUMBER
LMDAO=LAMDA1
J = I - 2
LMDA = LMDA + DEL
E=.511/LMDA
CALL INTERP(E,ENRGY,MU,ANS,3,48)
IF(I.GT.LIMIT1.AND.I.LE.LIMIT2) GO TO 496
IF(I.EQ.LIMIT2+1) GO TO 150
IF(I.GT.LIMIT2+1) GO TO 159

```

```

X = 1. + LMDAO - LMDA GO TO 144
A = LMDAO / LMDA I+1 LIMIT3 = LIMIT1 - 1
B = LMDAO - LMDA
Y = C(N,L) LIMIT3 - 1
KNK1 = KLN SH(A,B) GO TO 499
P = PLEG D(X,L)
H = HLM DA(KNK,P) CALCULATED BETWEEN STATEMENT NO.
T = TLM DA(LMDAO,MUO,H,Y,N,L,KAUNT,BNL,I)
V(I) = (T + MINTG(I,J,80,81,H,V,LMDAO,LMDA,
1KNK,P,X,L,DEL,LAMDA1,LIMIT1)) / (ANS-DEL/4.)
IF(I.LT.LIMIT1) GO TO 490
IF(I.EQ.LIMIT1) GO TO 491
C-----THIS STEP CALCULATES ALL THE 50 HP VALUES
C-----STARTING LMDA=.551 UPTO 2.511 THESE HP-VALUES ARE
C-----USED TO CALCULATE MOMENTS BETWEEN LAMDA2 TO LAMDA3
491 M2N = 1
M3 = LIMIT1 - 1 GO TO 497
LMDAI = LMDAO + DEL GO TO 498
X = 1. + LMDAO - LMDA I.LE.LIMIT2) GO TO 499
A = LMDAO / LMDA MOMENT AT THE FIRST DISCONTINUITY
B = LMDAO - LMDA .C. THIS MOMENT IS IDENTIFIED AS MM1
KNK = KLN SH(A,B) LIMIT3,HPP,DEL1)/(ANS-DEL/4.)
P = PLEG D(X,L)
H = HLM DA(KNK,P) MOMENT AT LAMDA(07+2.041).THE
MM=2 HP VALUES, SINCE WE NEED TO INTEGRATE
493 DO 495 M1 = M2,M3 THIS CHOICE OF DEL(.041),WE NEED
IF(M1.GT.1) GO TO 494 INTEGRATION.NOTE THAT SINCE
HP(M1)=H*V(MM1) FALL ON THE SAME POINT, THE
GO TO 495 H*V(S1) AND H*DVE1 IS ZERO.SO 49
494 LMDAO = LMDAO + DEL
498 X = 1. + LMDAO - LMDA
A = LMDAO / LMDA I,MUO,H,Y,N,I,KAUNT,BNL,I
B = LMDAO - LMDA (I,LIMIT3,HPP,DEL1)/(ANS-DEL/4.)
KNK1 = KLN SH(A,B)
P = PLEG D(X,L) NT NO.499 AND 711 WE ARE GENERATING
THE PH = HLM DA(KNK,P) POLYNOMIALS KERNEL(KNK),LEGENDRE
MM=MM+1 THE CORRESPONDING MOMENT,V(I),THE PRODUCT
TEST HP(M1)=H*V(MM) DEL AND ARE USED BY THE FUNCTIONS
SUBROUTINE IF(M1.EQ.M3) LMDAO=LAMDA1
495 CONTINUE MD42
IF(I.EQ.LIMIT1) GO TO 141
496 IF(I.EQ.LIMIT2) GO TO 499
IF(I.EQ.LIMIT1+1) GO TO 142
IF(I.EQ.LIMIT2+1) GO TO 142
IF(I.GT.LIMIT1+1.AND.I.LT.LIMIT2) GO TO 142
141 LIMIT4=1
GO TO 143
142 LIMIT4=LIMIT4+1

```

```

701 IF(I.GT.LIMIT1) GO TO 144
143 IF(I.EQ.LIMIT1) LIMIT3=LIMIT1-1
711 GO TO 1145.13 LMDA0=LMDAO+DEL
144 LIMIT3=LIMIT3-1- LMDA
IF(I.EQ.LIMIT2) GO TO 499
145 M5=DLIMIT1-1
C----THESE HP'S WERE CALCULATED BETWEEN STATEMENT NO.
C491 AND 495. TO INTEGRATE THESE HP'S WE ARE
CTRANFORMING THEM TO A NEW VARIABLE HPP AND USED THE
C----FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMME **** VALUE1 *****
KD=1 711
702 DO 146 M4=LIMIT4,M5
DUMMY=HP(M4)
HPP(KD)=DUMMY(KD3)
KD=KD+1 EQ,KD2 LMDA0=LMDA2
146 CONTINUE
IF(I.EQ.LIMIT1) GO TO 497
IF(I.EQ.LIMIT1+1) GO TO 498,KAUNT,BNL,I
IF(I.GT.LIMIT1+1.AND.I.LE.LIMIT2) GO TO 499
C----CALCULATING THE MOMENT AT THE FIRST DISCONTINUOUS
CPOINT, WHERE, +2.0. THIS MOMENT IS IDENTIFIED AS DV(1)
497 DV(1)=VALUE1(LIMIT3,HPP,DEL)/(ANS-DEL/4.)
GO TO 490
C----CALCULATING THE MOMENT AT LAMDA(0)+2.0+DEL. HERE
CWE USED 49 HPP VALUES, SINCE WE NEED TO INTEGRATE
CALWAYS 51 POINTS, FOR THIS CHOICE OF DEL(.04), WE NEED
CHP AT TO HP AT FOR INTEGRATION. NOTE THAT, SINCE
CMOMENT V(51) AND DV(1) FALL ON THE SAME POINT, THE
CINTEGRATION OF H*V(51) AND H*D(V1) IS ZERO. SO 49
CPOINTS HAVE BEEN USED.
498 H=0. 147
T=1 LMDOA(LMDOA,MUO,H,Y,N,L,KAUNT,BNL,I)
V(I)=(T+VALUE1(LIMIT3,HPP,DEL))/(ANS-DEL/4.)
GO TO 490 148
C BETWEEN THE STATEMENT NO.499 AND 711 WE ARE GENERATING
CTHE PRODUCT OF KLINE-NISHINA KERNEL(KNK), LEGENDRE
CPOLYNOMIAL & THE CORRESPONDING MOMENT,V(I). THE PRODUCT
CIS STORED AS HPPP(KD1) AND ARE USED BY THE FUNCTION
CSUBPROGRAM **5 VALUE2 ***
499 LMDOA=LAMDA2
KD2=I-LIMIT1+1
J=KD2-1
DO 701 KD1=1,KD2-1 LMDOA
IF(KD1.EQ.2) GO TO 702
IF(KD1.GT.2) GO TO 705
GO TO 709
702 KD3=LIMIT1+1
GO TO 710

```

MAIN

```

705 KD3=KD3+1+
    GU TO 710=M8,M9
710 IF(KD1.GT.1) LMDAO=LMDAO+DEL
709 X=1. + LMDAO - LMDA
    A=LMDAO/LMDA
714 B=LMDAO-LMDA*DEL
    KNK = KLNSh(A,B) LMDA
    P = PLEGD(X,L)
    H = HLMDA(KNK,P)
    IF(KD1.EQ.1) GO TO 700
    GO TO 711(X,L)
700 HPPP(KD1)=H*DV(1)
    GO TO 701
711 HPPP(KD1)=H*V(KD3)
    IF(KD1.EQ.KD2) LMDAO=LAMDA2
701 CONTINUE
C---- H=0. STEP REDEFINES THE VARIABLES HPPP(KD1) AND
C---- T=TLMDA(LMDAO,MU0,H,Y,N,L,KAUNT,BNL,I). 153
C---- IF(I.EQ.LIMIT2) GO TO 147 HPP= THIS SO HPP VALUE
C---- VAL=VALUE1(LIMIT3,HPP,DEL) NTS BETWEEN -4.511
C---- GO TO 148.
C---- CALCULATING THE MOMENT BETWEEN LAMDA2+2*DEL AND
C---- LAMDA3)=HPPP(KD3)
147 VAL=0.0F
148 V(I)=(T+VAL+VALUE2(J,HPPP,DEL))/ANS-DEL/4.) INU-
    IF(I.EQ.LIMIT2) GO TO 149 TO -4.511
    GO TO 490 ALUE1(LIMIT3,HPP,DEL)/(ANS-DEL/4.)
149 LIMIT4=10
150 GO TO 151-1
150 LIMIT4=LIMIT4+1
    GO TO 152=MLIMIT4,M9
159 LIMIT4=LIMIT4+1
    LIMIT3=LIMIT3-1
    IF(I.EQ.NUMBER) GO TO 161
    GO TO 489
151 IF(I.EQ.LIMIT2) LIMIT3=LIMIT1-1 POINT LIMIT12+1
    GO TO 153
152 LIMIT3=LIMIT3-1=MJN.H,Y,N,L,KAUNT,BNL,I
    GO TO 155 ALUE1(LIMIT3,HPP,DEL)/(ANS-DEL/4.)
153 M8=1
    M9=LIMIT2-LIMIT1
    LMDAO=LAMDA2+DEL
    X=1. + LMDAO - LMDA
    A=LMDAO/LMDA
    B=LMDAO-LMDA*DEL
    KNK = KLNSh(A,B)
    P = PLEGD(X,L)
    H = HLMDA(KNK,P)
156
157
158
159
160
161

```

MAIN

```

MM=LIMIT1+1
DO 716 M7=M8,M9
IF(M7.GT.1) GO TO 714
HPPP(M7)=H*V(MM)
GO TO 716.2) KDNKADP+1
714 LMDAO=LMDAO+DEL HMDA=LMDAO+DEL
X = 1. + LMDAO - LMDA
A = LMDAO/LMDA
B=LMDAO-LMDA
KNK = KLNSH(A,B)
P = PLEGD(X,L)
H = HLMDA(KNK,P)
MM=MM+1.0.1) GO TO 712
HPPP(M7)=H*V(MM)
IF(M7.EQ.M9) LMDAO=2.511 PA1
716 CONTINUE
C-----THIS STEP REDEFINES THE VARIABLES HPPP(KD) WHICH
C-----WERE GENERATED BETWEEN THE STATEMENT NO. 153
C-----716 AT I=101 AND SETS EQ.HPP. THIS 50 HPP VALUES
C-----ARE USED TO CALCULATE MOMENTS BETWEEN =4.511
C-----AND 6.511. OMERTI DO TO 154
DO 154 KD=1,50 IT3,HPP,1.1
HPP(KD)=HPPP(KD)
154 CONTINUE
C-----CALCULATING THE MOMENT AT THE SECOND DISCONTINU-
C-----OUS POINT. THIS CORRESPOND TO =4.511 IS USED TO
487 DV(2) = VALUE1(LIMIT3,HPP,DEL)/(ANS-DEL/4.)
GO TO 490
C-----INTEGRATION BETWEEN LIMIT1F2 AND NUMBER
155 M5=LIMIT1-1
K1=1
DO 157 M4=LIMIT4,M5
DUMMY1=HPP(M4) HN1212,11 = V(1)
HPP(K1)=DUMMY1 JAK 213,11 = V(1)
K1=K1+1
157 CONTINUE
C-----CALCULATING THE MOMENT AT THE POINT LIMIT2+1
C-----H=0.
488 H=0.
T = TLMDA(LMDAO,MUO,H,Y,N,L,KAUNT,BNL,I)
V(I)=(T+VALUE1(LIMIT3,HPP,DEL))/(ANS-DEL/4.)
GO TO 490.0043
489 M5=LIMIT1-1
K2=1 T = KAUNT + 1
DO 160 M4=LIMIT4,M5
DUMMY2=HPP(M4) HN1212,11 = V(1)
HPP(K2)=DUMMY2 JAK 213,11 = V(1)
K2=K2+1
160 CONTINUE
161 LMDAO=LAMDA3

```

MAIN

```

KD8=I-LIMIT2
J=KD8-1.LAMDA1
DO 704 KD7=1,KD8
IF(KD7.EQ.2) KD9=LIMIT2+1
IF(KD7.GT.2) KD9=KD9+1NT.LE.21) GO TO 505
IF(KD7.GT.1) LMDAO = LMDAO+DEL
X = 1.0 + LMDAO - LMDA 506
A=LMDAO/LMDA
B=LMDAO-LMDA
KNK=KLNSH(A,B)
P=PLEGD(X,L)
H=HLMDA(KNK,P)
IF(KD7.EQ.1) GO TO 712
HPPPP(KD7)=H.*V(KD9)LE.201 GO TO 507
IF(KD7.EQ.KD8) LMDAO=LAMDA3
GU TO 704 70.221 GU TO 510
712 HPPPP(KD7)=H*Dv(2)
704 CONTINUE
H=0.
T = TLMDA(LMDAO,MUO,H,Y,N,L,KAUNT,BNL,I)
IF(I.EQ.NUMBER) GO TO 162
VAL=VALUE1(LIMIT3,HPP,DEL)
GO TO 163 11.26.AND.POINT.LE.301 GO TO 511
162 VAL=0.0
C CALCULATING THE MOMENT BETWEEN LIMIT2+2 AND NUMBER
C ***** VALUE3 ***** FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMME IS USED TO
C INTREGATE THE POINTS HPPPP(KD7). HPPPP(KD7) ARE
C REQUIRED FOR INTREGATION BETWEEN LIMIT2 AND NUMBER
163 V(I)=(T+VAL+VALUE3(J,HPPPP,DEL))/(ANS-DEL/4.0)
490 BNL(LUCATE(NK,LK),I) = V(I)
IF(KAUNT.EQ.1) BNL2(1,I) = V(I)
IF(KAUNT.EQ.9) BNL2(2,I) = V(I) GO TO 517
IF(KAUNT.EQ.16) BNL2(3,I) = V(I)
IF(KAUNT.EQ.22) BNL2(4,I) = V(I)
IF(KAUNT.EQ.27) BNL2(5,I) = V(I)
IF(KAUNT.EQ.31) BNL2(6,I) = V(I)
IF(KAUNT.EQ.34) BNL2(7,I) = V(I)
IF(KAUNT.EQ.36) BNL2(8,I) = V(I)
500 CONTINUE
LAMDAO=LAMDA1 501 510
LMDA = LMDAO + DEL KAUNT.LE.351 GO TO 521
KAUNT = KAUNT + 1
IF(KAUNT.LE.8) GO TO 552
IF(KAUNT.GT.8.AND.KAUNT.LE.15) GO TO 501
GO TO 504
501 IF(KAUNT.EQ.9) GO TO 502
GO TO 503 504
502 NK = 3

```

MAIN

```

503 LK = 1
504 LAMDAO=LAMDA1
505 GO TO 56
506 IF(KAUNT.LE.15) GO TO 55
507 IF(KAUNT.GT.15.AND.KAUNT.LE.21) GO TO 505
508 GO TO 508
509 IF(KAUNT.EQ.16) GO TO 506
510 GO TO 507
511 NK = 5
512 LK = 116+9341
513 LAMDAO=LAMDA1
514 GO TO 56
515 IF(KAUNT.LE.21) GO TO 55
516 IF(KAUNT.GT.21.AND.KAUNT.LE.26) GO TO 509
517 GO TO 512
518 IF(KAUNT.EQ.22) GO TO 510
519 GO TO 511
520 NK = 7
521 LK = 116+9341
522 LAMDAO=LAMDA1
523 GO TO 56
524 IF(KAUNT.LE.26) GO TO 55
525 IF(KAUNT.GT.26.AND.KAUNT.LE.30) GO TO 513
526 GO TO 516
527 IF(KAUNT.EQ.27) GO TO 514
528 GO TO 515
529 NK = 9
530 LK = 1
531 LAMDAO=LAMDA1
532 GO TO 56
533 IF(KAUNT.LE.30) GO TO 55
534 IF(KAUNT.GT.30.AND.KAUNT.LE.33) GO TO 517
535 GO TO 520
536 IF(KAUNT.EQ.31) GO TO 518
537 GO TO 519
538 NK = 11
539 LK = 1
540 LAMDAO=LAMDA1
541 GO TO 56
542 IF(KAUNT.LE.33) GO TO 55
543 IF(KAUNT.GT.33.AND.KAUNT.LE.35) GO TO 521
544 GO TO 524
545 IF(KAUNT.EQ.34) GO TO 522
546 GO TO 523
547 NK = 13
548 LK = 1
549 LAMDAO=LAMDA1
550 GO TO 56

```

MAIN

```

523 IF( KAUNT .LE. 35) GO TO 55 (IT OF MEV/SQ.CM SEC. CM)
524 IF( KAUNT .EQ. 36) GO TO 1525
525 IF( KAUNT .GT. 36) GO TO 1528 (INIT)
525 NK = 1532
      LK1=JPL=1. + (BNL5/BNL4)
      LAMDAO=LAMDA1 DUP
      GO TO 56.11601 DOSE, BILDUP
528 LAMDAO=LAMDA1 SE    ",E20.8,11X,*BUILT UP FACTOR"
934 FORMAT(1H1,///)
      WRITE(6,934)
      WRITE(6,905) RMU
905 FORMAT(1X,7X,'DEPTH OF PENETRATION ',F3.0)
C-----TU RECONSTRUCT THE SCATTERED ENERGY FLUX, WE NEED
C     MOMENTS, STARTING N=0 TO N=7,, THAT IS,B(0,0),
C     B(2,0),B(4,0),.....B(14,0). ALL THESE MOMENTS
C-----ARE REQUIRED AT EACH ENERGY OR AT EACH PHOTON
C-----WAVE LENGTH BETWEEN =0.511 AND 6.511.
C-----I=151=NUMBER, COVERS FROM =0.511 TO =6.511, DEL=.04
      WRITE(6,930)
930 FORMAT(9X,'ENERGY ( MEV ) ',13X,'DIFFERENTIAL'/
137X,'ANGULAR ENERGY'/37X,'FLUX')
      LMDA=LAMDA1
      DU 940 I = 1,NUMBER
      Q = 0.
      KM=1
C-----CALCULATING THE BIORTHONORMAL POLYNOMIAL
      DU 920 J =1,8
      N1=J-1
      QN2N = 0.
      DU 910 K =KM,8
      N2=K-1
      PLG = PLEGUR(RMU,N2)
      CAL = FAC(N2)/(FAC(N1) * FAC(N2 - N1))
      QN2N = QN2N + CAL * PLG * (-1.)**N1
910 CONTINUE
      KM=KM+1
      Q = QN2N * ( 2. * N1 + 1. ) * BNL2 ( J,I ) + Q
920 CONTINUE
      E=C.511/LMDA
      CALL INTERP ( E,ARENRG,ARMU,ARMUI,3,25)
      BNL3(I)=(Q*ARMUI*.511)/(LMDA**2)
      LMDA=LMDA+DEL
      WRITE(6,932) E,Q
932 FORMAT(13X,F7.4,11X,E20.8)
      PUNCH 933, E,Q
933 FORMAT(F7.4,3X,E20.8)
940 CONTINUE
C-----CALCULATING THE DOSE AND DOSE BUILD UP FACTOR-----

```

MAIN RP

```

C-----NOTE THAT DOSE HAS THE UNIT OF MEV/SQ.CM.SEC. CM
      BNL4=MU0AIR*.511/LAMDA1(X),XN(12),FN(12)
      CALL SIMPS(ANS2,BNL3,DEL,LIMIT)
      BNL5=ANS2,I,IMAX
      BILDUP=1.+{BNL5/BNL4}
      DOSE=BNL4*BILDUP
      WRITE(6,1160) DOSE, BILDUP
1160  FORMAT(15X,'DOSE',1X,E20.8,11X,'BUILD UP FACTOR '
      1,E20.8//)
      GO TO 9999
7003  STOP1ND
      END = 1
      NPTS = NP1S + 1
      DO 14 I = 1,NPTS
      FN(I) = F(I)
      KN(I) = X(I)
      IP(I) = 12+12*I
14    IP(I)=IP(I)+1
      GO TO 15
15    IP = IP + 1
      DO 16 I=IP,IP+1
16    IP = IP + 1
      GO TO 18
17    IP = IP + 1
      DO 18 I=IP,IP+1
18    IP = IP + 1
      CONTINUE
      ANS = 0.
      FACT = 1.
      ANS = ANS + FACT*FN(1)
      DO 19 I = 2,NPTS
      IJ = I - 1 + 3 + 1
      ANS = ANS + FN(I)*FACT*(XN(I+1) - XN(I))
19    ANS = (FN(I) + FN(IJ) - 1)*FACT/(XN(I+1) - XN(I))
20    FACT = -FACT*XN - XN(I+1)
      RETURN
      END

```

INTERP

```

SUBROUTINE(INTERP(XIN,X,F,ANS,NPTS,IMAX)
DIMENSION X(IMAX),F(IMAX),XN(12),FN(12)
XUP= 1.E30
DO 11 I=1,IMAX
T=XIN-X(I) RETURN
IF (T) 8,9,90.1.AND.L.EQ.01 RETURN
8   T=-T/2*2.E4.0.AND.L.EQ.01 GO TO 30
9   IF (T-XUP) 10,11,11 ((N+L)/2)/FACT(N+L+1))
10  IP = I
11  XUP = T+1.
CONTINUE
IN = 1
NDEG = NPTS - 1
DO 18 I = 1,NPTS
FN(I) = F(IP)
XN(I) = X(IP)
IF (IN) 12,12,13
12  IQ = IP - I
GO TO 15
13  IQ = IP + I
IF (IMAX - IQ) 14,15,15
14  IP = IP - 1
GO TO 18
15  IF (IQ) 16,16,17
16  IP = IP + 1
GO TO 18
17  IP = IQ
IN = -IN
18  CONTINUE
ANS = 0.
FACT = 1.
DO 20 J = 1,NDEG
ANS = ANS + FACT*FN(J)
DO 19 I = J,NDEG
IQ = I - J + 1
FN(IQ) = (FN(IQ + 1) - FN(IQ))/(XN(I+1) - XN(IQ))
19  FACT = FACT*(XIN-XN(J))
20  RETURN
END

```

CAC

```
FUNCTION C(N,L)
C=0.1.0
M=N-L.LP.13 RETURN
IF(N.LT.L)NRETURN
IF(M-M/2*2.NE.0)RETURN
IF(N-N/2*2.EQ.1.AND.L.EQ.0) RETURN
IF(N-N/2*2.EQ.0.AND.L.EQ.0) GO TO 30
C= 2.*L*FAC(N)*FAC((N+L)/2)/FAC((N-L)/2)/FAC((N+L+1))
RETURN
30 C=1./(N+1.)
RETURN
END
```

FACT1

```
FUNCTION FAC(N) {T,H,ANS,DEL,B01}
FAC=1.01+H*50*DEL/2.1/(ANS-3.*DEL/R.)
IF (N.LE.1) RETURN
DO 50 I=2,N
FAC = FAC*I
RETURN
END
```

BNL 1

TLMDAE

DATE = 71064

```

FUNCTION TLMDAE(LMDAO,MUO,H,Y,N,L,KAUNT,BNL,I)
REAL * 4 LMDAO,MUO
DIMENSION BNL(36,301)
PL = MUO/(2.*L+1.)/2
QL = PL*L
RL = PL*(L+1.)
NN = N + 1
KK = L + 1
Z1 = LMDAO*H*Y
IF(I.GT.51) Z1=0.
TLMDA = Z1
IF(NN.EQ.1) RETURN
IF(NN.NE.KK) GO TO 999
TLMDA = Z1 + BNL(LOCATE(NN-1,KK-1),I)*QL
IF(NN.EQ.KK) RETURN
490  JJ = NN - KK
IF(JJ.EQ.2.OR.JJ.EQ.4.OR.JJ.EQ.6.OR.JJ.EQ.8.OR.JJ
1.EQ.10.OR.JJ.EQ.12.OR.JJ.EQ.14) GO TO 1000
1000 IF(KAUNT.EQ.9.OR.KAUNT.EQ.16.OR.KAUNT.EQ.22.OR.
1KAUNT.EQ.27.OR.KAUNT.EQ.31.OR.KAUNT.EQ.34.OR.
2KAUNT.EQ.36) GO TO 1001
      GO TO 1002
1001 TLMDA = Z1 + RL*BNL(LOCATE(NN-1,KK+1),I)
      RETURN
1002 TLMDA = Z1 + RL*BNL(LOCATE(NN-1,KK+1),I) + QL*BNL(
1LOCATE(NN-1,KK-1),I)
      RETURN
      END

```

LOCATE

DATE = 71064

```
FUNCTION LOCATE(NK,LK)
IA=-9
DO 7000 LLL=1,NK,2
IA=IA+2*(9-0LLL/2)
CONTINUE,75*(N+1)*LNUADZMUD*Y
LOCATE = IA + LK
RETURN
END
```

BNLO

```

FUNCTION BNLO (Y,LMDAO,MUD,N,L),V,LMDAO,LMDA,
REAL*4 LMDAO,MUD,LMDA1,LIMIT1
BNLO = 0.75*LMDAO/MUD**DA1,KLNSH,LMDA1
IF(N-N/2*2.EQ.0.AND.L.EQ.0) RETURN
BNLU = 0.75*(N+1.)*LMDAO/MUD*Y
RETURN M=L,J1
END M=7,EL GO TO 547
DP(M)=IV(V(M))
GO TO 500

```

```

557 LMDA2 = LMDAO + DEL
X = Z + LMDA2 + LMDA
A=LMDA2/LMDA
KNSH = KLNSH(A,B)
DP(L)=KNSH(X,B)
M = MDA1(KNSH,B)
DP(M)=KNSH(B)
END M=3,EL GO TO 494

```

```

598 DP(L)=KNSH(B+MDA1-LMDA)
600 END M=7,EL

```

```

611 J=J+2,M=MDA1 GO TO 10
END T=MDA1

```

```

612 ALL(1)=1.0+1.0E-01*L1,J1
LMDA = ALL(1)
DP(L)=LMDA
END T=M

```

```

650 L=M+1,M=M+1,DP(M)=J1
L=M+1,M=M+1,DP(M)=J1
DP(M)=482
END T=M
END T=M

```

INTGA

```

REAL FUNCTION INTG(I,J,B0,B1,H,V,LMDAO,LMDA,
1KNK,P,X,L,DEL,LAMDA1,LIMIT1)
REAL*4 = KNK P ,LMDAO,LMDA,KLNSH,LAMDA1
DIMENSION V(301),HP(301)

J1= J + 1
DO 600 M=1,J1
IF(M.GT.1) GO TO 597
HP(M)=H*V(M)
GO TO 600
597 LMDAO = LMDAO + DEL
X = 1.+LMDAO-LMDA
A=LMDAO/LMDA
B=LMDAO-LMDA
KNK = KLNSH(A,B)
P=PLEGD(X,L)
H = HLMDA(KNK,P)
HP(M)=H*V(M)
IF(I.LE.LIMIT1) GO TO 598
GO TO 600
598 IF(M.EQ.J1) LMDAO=LAMDA1
600 CONTINUE
IF(I-I/2*2.NE.0)GO TO 10
GO TO 450
10 CALL INT (ANS1,HP,DEL,J)
INTG = ANS1
RETURN
450 CALL SIMPS (ANS2,HP,DEL,J)
INTG = ANS2
RETURN
END

```

HLMDA)

```
FUNCTION HLMDA(KNK,P)
REAL*4 KLNH,KNK*((1./A)+A**2.*B*B**2.)
HLMDA = KNK*P
RETURN
END
```

KLNSH

```

REAL FUNCTION KLNSh(A,B)
KLNSh = (3./8.)*A*((1./A)+A+2.*B+B**2)
RETURN
END
100 PLG01=1.0
110 RETURN
120 PLG02=X
130 RETURN
140 PLG03=(3.+6.2*B+3.*B**2)/2.
150 RETURN
160 PLG04=X*(5.+2.*B-3.*B**2)/2.
170 RETURN
180 PLG05=(X**2+3*X**3+3*X**4+3*X**5+
           3*X**6)/6.
190 RETURN
200 PLG06=(X**2+X**3+7*X**4+6*X**5+(X**6))/24.
210 RETURN
220 PLG07=(X**2+X**3+11*X**4+31*X**5+32*X**6+31*X**7+15*X**8)/144.
230 RETURN
240 PLG08=(X**2+X**3+18*X**4+48*X**5+120*X**6+240*X**7+284*X**8+217*X**9)/1440.
250 RETURN

```

PLEGD

```

FUNCTION PLEGD(X,L) IT3,HPP,DEL)
X2=X*X ITN HPP(301)
IF(L.EQ.30) GO TO 60
GO TO (70,80,90,100,110,120,130),L
60 PLEGD=1.0 2.10.01 GO TO 605
RETURN
70 PLEGD=X MP S(ANS2,HPP,DEL,1)
RETURN # ANS2
80 PLEGD=(3.*X2 - 1.)/2.
RETURN RT (ANS1,HPP,DEL,1)
90 PLEGD=X*(45.*X2-3.)/2.
RETURN
100 PLEGD=(X2*(35.*X2-30.1+3.)/8.
RETURN
110 PLEGD=
1X*(15.+X2*(-70.+63.*(X2)))/8.
RETURN
120 PLEGD=
1(-5.+X2*(105.+X2*(-315.+X2*231.)))/16.
RETURN
130 PLEGD=
1X*(-35.+X2*(315.+X2*(-693.+429.*X2)))/16.
RETURN
END

```

VALUE1

```
FUNCTION VALUE1(LIMIT3,HPP,DEL)
DIMENSION HPP(301)
J=LIMIT3-1.F0.61 GO TO 703
IF(J.EQ.0)GO TO 607EL,J1
IF(J-J/2*2.EQ.0) GO TO 605
GO TO 606
605 CALL SIMPS(ANS2,HPP,DEL,J)
VALUE1 = ANS2
RETURN
606 CALL INT'(ANS1,HPP,DEL,J)
VALUE1=ANS1
RETURN
607 VALUE1 = 0.
RETURN
END
```

VALUE2

```
FUNCTION VALUE2 (J,HPPP,DEL)
DIMENSION HPPP(301)
IF(J-J/2*2.EQ.0) GO TO 703
CALL INT(ANS1,HPPP,DEL,J)
VALUE2=NANS1
RETURN
703 CALL SIMPS (ANS2,HPPP,DEL,J)
VALUE2=NANS2
RETURN
END
```

VALUE3

INT.GUR

```

SUBROUTINE INT(ANS1,Y,DELX,N)
DIMENSION Y(301)
I=1 N=0.0 GO TO 701
TRP=(DELX/2.)*(Y(I)+Y(I+1)),707,70R1,N2
N=N+1 R=1.0
IF(N.EQ.0) GO TO 65
IF(N.EQ.2) GO TO .86
I=3 J=N
J=N-Y1*Y1
GO TO 6 = (3.-5.+Y1+Y2)/R
ENTRY SIMPS (ANS2,Y,DELX,N)
IF(N.EQ.2) GO TO 85
I=2 Y2=Y1
J=N+1 R=(1.-33.*Y1+12.*Y2+32.*Y3)/64.
SUM4=0.0
SUM2=C.0 Y1
IK=1 Y2=Y1
SUM4=SUM4+Y(I)
SUM2=SUM2+Y(I+1),4*Y1+4*Y1+4*Y2+2*Y3+Y4)/304.
I=I+1
IF(IK.EQ.N-3) GO TO 605,-Y1*(1830.-Y1)*1430*-
IK=IK+2-Y1*11111/38900
I=I+1
GO TO 7 = (10395.-Y1)*(25685.-Y1)*(26685.-Y1)*115
60 IF(J-J/2*2.EQ.0) GO TO 70 ) ) ) /1746080.
GO TO 80
65 ANS1 = TRP ) 35135.-Y1*(509985.-Y1*1435965.-Y1*-
RETURN ) , -Y1*123310.-Y1*(1848.-Y1)*(76.-Y1)) ) ) ) ) /
70 ANS1=(DELX/3.)*(4.*SUM4+2.*SUM2+Y(2)+Y(N+2)+4.*Y(
1N+1))+TRP
RETURN
80 ANS2=(DELX/3.)*(4.*SUM4+2.*SUM2+Y(1)+Y(N+1)+4.*Y(
1N))
RETURN
85 ANS2 = (DELX/3.)*(Y(1)+4.*Y(2)+Y(3))
RETURN
86 ANS1 = (DELX/3.)*(Y(2)+4.*Y(3)+Y(4))+TRP
RETURN
END

```

PLEGUR

```

FUNCTION PLEGUR (RMU,N2)
Y1 = RMU
IF(N2.EQ.0) GO TO 701
GO TO (702,703,704,705,706,707,708),N2
701 PLEGUR = 1.0
RETURN
702 PLEGUR = 0.5* (1.-Y1)
RETURN
703 Y2 = Y1*Y1
PLEGUR = (3.-5.*Y1+Y2)/8.
RETURN
704 Y2 = Y1*Y1
Y3 = Y2 * Y1
PLEGUR = (15.-33.*Y1+12.*Y2-Y3)/48.
RETURN
705 Y2 = Y1*Y1
Y3 = Y2*Y1
Y4 = Y3*Y1
PLEGUR=(105.-279.*Y1+141.*Y2-22.*Y3+Y4)/384.
RETURN
706 PLEGUR = (945.-Y1*(2895.-Y1*(1830.-Y1*(405.-
1Y1*(35.-Y1)))))/3840.
RETURN
707 PLEGUR = (10395.-Y1*(35685.-Y1*(26685.-Y1*(75
100.-Y1*(930.-Y1*(51.-Y1))))))/46080.
RETURN
708 PLEGUR = (135135.-Y1*(509985.-Y1*(435960.-Y1*(
1(146685.-Y1*(23310.-Y1*(1848.-Y1*(70.-Y1))))))/(
1645120.
RETURN
END

```

```
018 DIMENSION TX(8),TY(8),AL(9),B(9),X(353),Y(353),SYM(4)
```

```
DIMENSION BUF(6000)
```

```
REAL*8 LABEL(2),TX,TY
```

```
INTEGER SYM,PTYPE
```

```
DATA XARE/4H /
```

```
DATA XORE/10H /
```

```
CALL PLOTSEBUF(6000)
```

```
PALE PLOT (0.0,-5,0,-3)
```

```
CALL PLOT (0.0,2,3,-3)
```

```
KREAD PARAMETER CARDS
```

1 FIRST CARD CONTAINS NO. OF GRAPHS TO BE DRAWN.

THREE MUST BE NG SETS OF PARAM. CARDS AND DATA.

SECOND CARD, NO. = NO. OF PLOTS FOR FIRST GRAPH.

THESE MUST BE NP SETS OF DATA FOR FIRST GRAPH.

NO. = NO. OF UNITS (INCH) ON X-AXIS.

YEL = Y-VALUE AT THE ORIGIN.

YSIZE = LARGEST VALUE OF THE ABSCESSA.

Y/3 = Y-VALUE AT THE ORIGIN.

XSIZE = LARGEST VALUE OF THE ORDINATE.

XL = LENGTH, IN INCHES, OF THE ABSCESSA.

YL = LENGTH, IN INCHES, OF THE ORDINATE.

DELTA = FRACTION APPENDIX II DRAWN/DRAWN ON ORDINATE.

TYPE OF PLOT

= 1 FOR SEMI-LOG PLOT, ORDINATE IS LOG AXES.

LABELX = COORDINATE VALUE WHERE LABEL BEGINS.

LABELY = COORDINATE VALUE WHERE LABEL BEGINS.

IF LABELX & LABELY NOT GIVEN, LABEL BEGINS 2

INCHES FROM END OF PLOT & 2 INCHES FROM THE END.

IF TYPE = 1 NO VALUE IS NEEDED FOR DELTA.

NP=1,2,3,4 PPOINT PLOT.

NP=5,6,7,8,9 LINE PLOT.

PPOINT = NO. OF POINT PLOT EVERY J-TH POINT.

SYM(1) = SYMBOL USED FOR FIRST PLOT, IF ANY.

SYM(2) = SYMBOL USED FOR 2ND PLOT, IF ANY.

SYM(3) = SYMBOL USED FOR 3RD PLOT, IF ANY.

SYM(4) = SYMBOL USED FOR 4TH PLOT, IF ANY.

TX = ARRAY CONTAINING X-AXIS LABEL.

TY = ARRAY CONTAINING Y-AXIS LABEL.

READ N,NO

DO 100 I=1,NO

READ PTYPE,SYM,TX,TY

FORMAT(I,I,F4.3E5,D10.2,F10.2,F10.2,D10.2)

KOUNT=KOUNT+1

NP=3,4,PLOTS=1,NP

```

      DIMENSION TX(8),TY(8),A(9),B(9),X(353),Y(353),SYM(4)
      DIMENSIUN BUF(6000)
      REAL*8 LABEL(2),TX,TYELX,YABELY
      INTEGER 2SYM,PTYPE
      DATA IFAKE/4H /
      DATA XORE/1*1/ = 251 X(1),Y(1),CHECK
      CALL=PLOTS(BUF,6000)
      CALL HPLOTE(0.0,-5.0,-3)
      CALL PLOT (0.0,2.0,-3)
      READ PARAMETER CARDS
      FIRST CARD CONTAINS NG, THE NUMBER OF GRAPHS TO BE DRAWN.
      THERE MUST BE NG SETS OF PARAM. CARDS 2&3 W/DATA.
      SECUND CARD. NP = NO. OF PLOTS FOR FIRST GRAPH.
      THERE MUST BE NP SETS OF DATA FOR FIRST GRAPH.
      NU = NO. OF UNITS /INCH ON X-AXIS.
      XZERO = X-VALUE AT THE ORIGIN.
      XEND = LARGEST VALUE OF THE ABSCISSA.
      YZERO = Y-VALUE AT THE ORIGIN.
      YEND = LARGEST VALUE OF THE ORDINATE.
      XLG = LENGTH, IN INCHES, OF THE ABSCISSA.
      YLG = LENGTH, IN INCHES, OF THE ORDINATES.
      DELTA = FRACTION OF CYCLE DRAWN/INCH ON ORDINATE.
      TYPE OF PLOT
      PTYPE =1 FOR CARTESIAN PLOT
              = 2 FOR SEMI-LOG PLOT, ORDINATE IS LOG AXIS
      LABELX=X-COORDINATE VALUE WHERE LABEL BEGINS
      LABELY=Y-COORDINATE VALUE WHERE LABEL BEGINS
      IF LABELX & LABELY NOT GIVEN, LABEL BEGINS 2
      INCHES FRUM END OF PLOT & 2 INCHES FROM THE TOP.
      IF PTYPE =1 NO VALUE IS NEEDED FOR DELTA
      JPLOT.LT.0 POINT PLOT.
      JPLOT.EQ.0 LINE PLOT
      JPLOT.GT.0 POINT PLOT EVERY J-TH POINT
      SYM(1) = SYMBOL USED FOR FIRST PLOT,IF ANY.
      SYM(2) = SYMBOL USED FOR 2ND PLOT,IF ANY.
      SYM(3) = SYMBOL USED FOR 3RD PLOT,IF ANY.
      SYM(4) = SYMBOL USED FOR 4TH PLOT,IF ANY.
      THIRD CARD TX =ARRAY CONTAINING X-AXIS LABEL
                      TY =ARRAY CONTAINING Y-AXIS LABEL
      READ 800,NG
800  FORMAT(I1)
      KOUNT=0
      DO35NGPH=1,NG
      READ 801,NP,NU,XZERO,XEND,YZERO,YEND,XLG,YLG,DELTA,
1      PTYPE,JPLOT,1SYM,TX,TY
      FORMAT(I1,I4,3F5.2,F10.2,3F5.0,6I2/8A8/8A8)
      KOUNT=KOUNT+1
      DO30NPLTS=1,NP

```



```

900 PRINT 900
    CALL PLOT(0.,0.,999)
20 CONTINUE H1,*JDR END*1
310 FORMAT(F10.0,E20.8,T80,A1)
25 I=NO=XEND-XZERO
250 IF(XABELX.LE.0.) XABELX=XLG-2.
    IF(YABELY.LE.0.) YABELY=YLG-2.
    IF(KTER.LE.301) GO TO 33
    PRINT 950,KTER
    STOP
33 IF(NPLTS.LE.1) GO TO 26
31 IF(PTYPE.EQ.1) GO TO 28
32 IF(PTYPE.EQ.2) GO TO 29
26 X(KTER+1)=XZERO
    X(KTER+2)=(XEND-XZERO)/XLG
    Y(KTER+1)=YZERO
    Y(KTER+2)=DELTA
    IF(PTYPE.EQ.1) Y(KTER+2)=(YEND-YZERO)/YLG
    PRINT 998,KTER
998 FORMAT(1X,'K BEGIN PLOT',I6,'POINTS')
    DRAW X AXIS & LABEL IT.
    CALL AXIS(0.0,0.0,FAKE,-4,XLG,0.,X(KTER+1),X(KTER+2))
    CALL PLOT(0.0,YLG,+3)
    CALL PLOT(XLG,YLG,+2)
    CALL SYMBOL(0.5,-0.5,0.14,TX ,0.,64)
    DRAW Y AXIS AND LABEL IT
    IF(PTYPE.EQ.2) GOTO27
    CALL AXIS(0.0,0.0,FAKE,4,YLG,90.,YZERO,Y(KTER+2))
    CALL PLOT(XLG,0.0,+3)
    CALL PLOT(XLG,YLG,+2)
    CALL SYMBOL(-0.3,0.5,0.14,TY ,90.,64)
    CALL PLOT(0.0,0.0,+3)
28 CALL LINE(X,Y,KTER,1,-1,3)
    CALL SYMBOL(XABELX,YABELY,0.14,LABEL,0.,16)
    GOTO30
27 CALL LGAXIS(0.0,0.0,FAKE,4,YLG,90.,YZERO,DELTA)
    CALL PLOT(XLG,0.,+3)
    CALL PLOT(XLG,YLG,+2)
    CALL SYMBOL(-0.3,0.5,0.14,TY ,90.,64)
    PLUT SCATTER
    CALL PLOT(0.0,0.0,+3)
29 CALL LGLINE(X,Y,KTER,1,JPLOT,0,1)
    CALL SYMBOL(XABELX,YABELY,0.14,LABEL,0.,16)
30 CONTINUE
    IF(NG.EQ.KOUNT)GOTO900
    XNEW=XLG+3.5
    CALL PLOT(XNEW,0.0,-3)
35 CONTINUE
950 FORMAT(1X,'MORE THAN ',I5,'DATA POINTS.
1' INCREASE DIMENSION OF X&Y ARRAYS.')

```

```
900 PRINT 806
    CALL PLOT(0.,0.,999)
806 FORMAT(1H1,'JOB END')
STOP
END
```

APPENDIX III

\$JDB 7011.50005, PAGES=20, TIME=180, LINES=50
 C PROGRAM FOR CALCULATING THE ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT
 C OF A HOMOGENIOUS MIXTURE, IN THOMSON UNIT/ELECTRON.
 C GIVEN
 C 11 WT.% COMPOSITION OF THE CONSTITUENTS.
 C 21 AT.% WEIGHT.
 C 31 AT.% NUMBER.
 C 41 MASS ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT OF EACH
 C CONSTITUENT IN CM⁻¹/27GM.
 C 51 EXCLUDE COHERENT SCATTERING.
 C REFERENCES
 C COMPOSITION OF CONCRETE
 C -----
 C ENGINEERING COMPENDIUM OF RADIATION SHIELDING, VOL. I,
 C PAGE 177, EDITED BY H. GROTHENHUES AND TH. A. BAEDER,
 C MASS ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT DATA ON CONCRETE.
 C -----
 C X-RAY ATTENUATION COEFFICIENTS FROM 10KEV TO
 C 1MEV, NBS REPORT ESR-1003, MAY 13, 1957.
 C THEORY...
 C

APPENDIX III

C PENETRATION OF GAMMA ENERGY AT THREE MEDIUMS.
 C NYL 3075, PP. 62, GOLDSTEINE AND YERKINS.
 C -----
 C NOMENCLATURE
 C -----
 C 11) COMPOSITION
 C 21) ATOMIC WT.
 C 31) ATOMIC NUMBER
 C 41) ABSORPTION COEF. REV
 C 51) MASS ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT OF CONCRETE
 C 61) COEFFICIENT OF EACH CONSTITUENT
 C 71) ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT OF CONCRETE IN
 C THOMSON UNIT/ELECTRON
 C 81) ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT OF CONCRETE IN
 C THOMSON UNIT/ELECTRON
 C -----
 C COMPOSITION ATOMIC WT. AND ATOMIC NO.
 C -----
 C NYLOGENUS 11 2(1) 4000 1.000
 C 21 10(1) 4000 1.000
 C 31 10(1) 4000 0.0004
 C OXYGEN 21 2(1) 4000 0.000
 C 21 10(1) 4000 16.0000
 C 31 10(1) 4000 0.4693
 C SODIUM 21 2(1) 4000 14.0
 C 21 10(1) 4000 22.4700
 C 31 10(1) 4000 0.2171
 C MAGNESIUM 21 2(1) 4000 12.0
 C 21 10(1) 4000 0.075024

\$JOB UMINUM 7011.50005, PAGES=20, TIME=180, LINES=50
 C PROGRAM FOR CALCULATING THE ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT
 C OF A HOMOGENIOUS MIXTURE, IN THOMSON UNIT/ELECTRON.
 C GIVEN
 C 1) WT.% COMPOSITION OF THE CONSTITUENTS.
 C 2) AT. WEIGHT.
 C 3) AT. NUMBER
 C 4) MASS ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT OF EACH
 C CONSTITUENT IN CM**2/GM.
 C 5) EXCLUDE COHERENT SCATTERING.
 C REFERENCES
 C COMPOSITION OF CONCRETE
 C -----
 C ENGINEERING COMPENDIUM ON RADIATION SHIELDING VOL 1,
 C PAGE 177, EDITED BY M.GROTEHNHUIS, A.HONIG, TH.A.JAEGER.
 C MASS ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT DATA ON CONCRETE..
 C -----
 C "X-RAY ATTENUATION COEFFICIENTS FROM 10KEV TO
 C 100MEV", NBS REPORT (MICROFILM) 1003, MAY 13, 1952
 C THEORY ..
 C -----
 C "PENETRATION OF GAMMA ENERGY AT INFINITE MEDIUM",
 C NYO 3075, PP 62, GOLDSTEINE AND WILKINS.
 C -----
 C NOMENCLATURE ...
 C -----
 C W(I)WT% COMPOSITION
 C A(I)ATOMIC WT.
 C Z(I)ATOMIC NUMBER
 C EENERGY, MEV
 C COEFFMR.....MASS ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT OF CONCRETE
 C IN (CM**2/GM)
 C MUTHOM(I)...ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT OF EACH CONSTITU-
 C ENT IN THOMSON UNIT/ELECTRON
 C COEFFT.....ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT OF CONCRETE IN
 C THOMSON UNIT/ELECTRON
 C -----
 C COMPOSITION, ATOMIC WT. AND ATOMIC NO.
 C -----
 C HYDROGEN... 1) Z(1) 1.0
 C MUTHOM(1) 1) A(1) 1.008 / [Z(1)*0.4005]
 C COEFFT=1) FW(1)MUTHOM(1) 0.0056A(1)
 C OXYGENNT... 2) Z(2) 8.0
 C LAMBDA=0.2) 1A(2) 16.0000
 C WRITE16, 2) FW(2) 0.4893, LAMBDA
 C SODIUMRM... 3) Z(3) 11.0E9, 4, 5X, E10, 4
 C GO TO 15 3) A(3) 22.9900
 C STEP 3) FW(3) 0.0171
 C MAGNESIUM.. 4) Z(4) 12.0
 C 4) FW(4) 0.0.0024

```

C ALUMINUM .. 5) Z(5) ....13.0
C           5) A(5) ....26.9800
C           5) W(5) .... 0.0456
C SILICON ... 6) Z(6) ....14.0
C           6) A(6) ....28.0900
C           6) W(6) .... 0.3158
C SULFUR    .. 7) Z(7) ....16.0
C           7) A(7) ....32.0600
C           7) W(7) .... 0.0012
C POTASSIUM . 8) Z(8) ....19.0
C           8) A(8) ....39.1000
C           8) W(8) .... 0.0192
C CALCIUM ... 9) Z(9) ....20.0
C           9) A(9) ....40.0800
C           9) W(9) .... 0.0826
C IRON ..... 10) Z(10)....26.0
C           10) A(10)....55.8500
C           10) W(10).... 0.0122
1      REAL * 4 MUMASS,MUTHOM,LAMDA
2      DIMENSION A(10),Z(10),W(10),MUMASS(10),MUTHOM(10)
1. BETA(10)
3      READ(5,10) (W(I),A(I),Z(I),I=1,10)
4      FORMAT( 3F10.0)
5      WRITE(6,65)
6      FORMAT(1H1,5X,' ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT DATA ON',
1 'CONCRETE '/16X,' IN THOMSON UNIT/ELECTRON. ')
7      15     READ(5,20) E,COEFFM
8      20     FORMAT( 2F10.0)
9      IF(COEFFM.EQ.0.0) GO TO 80
10     READ(5,30) (MUMASS(I),I=1,10)
11     30     FORMAT(10F7.0)
12     SUM=0.
13     DO 40 I=1,10
14     SUM=SUM+(W(I)*Z(I))/A(I)
15     40     CONTINUE
16     DO 50 I=1,10
17     BETA(I)=(W(I)*Z(I)/A(I))/SUM
18     50     CONTINUE
19     COEFFT=0.
20     DO 60 I=1,10
21     MUTHOM(I)=(MUMASS(I)*A(I))/(Z(I)*0.4005)
22     COEFFT=COEFFT+MUTHOM(I)*BETA(I)
23     60     CONTINUE
24     LAMDA=0.511/E
25     WRITE(6,70) E,COEFFT,COEFFM,LAMDA
26     70     FORMAT(F10.4,5X,F9.4,5X,F9.4,5X,F10.4)
27     GO TO 15
28     80     STOP
29     END

```

ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT DATA ON CONCRETE
IN THOMSON UNIT/ELECTRON.

0.0100	132.1160	24.6000	51.1000
0.0200	17.2141	3.3400	25.5500
0.0300	5.5742	1.1000	17.0313
0.0400	2.7877	0.5420	12.7700
0.0500	1.8007	0.3500	10.2200
0.0600	1.3636	0.2670	8.5167
0.0800	1.0010	0.1970	5.3875
0.1000	0.8511	0.1690	5.1100
0.1500	0.6966	0.1390	3.4067
0.2000	0.6249	0.1240	2.5500
0.3000	0.5263	0.1070	1.7233
0.4000	0.4778	0.0954	1.2715
0.5000	0.4357	0.0870	1.0210
0.6000	0.4163	0.0804	0.8517
0.8000	0.3535	0.0706	0.5387
1.0000	0.3177	0.0635	0.5110
1.5000	0.2589	0.0517	0.3497
2.0000	0.2232	0.0445	0.2555
3.0000	0.1820	0.0363	0.1705
4.0000	0.1592	0.0317	0.1277
5.0000	0.1411	0.0290	0.1044
6.0000	0.1346	0.0270	0.0932
8.0000	0.1224	0.0245	0.0640
10.0000	0.1154	0.0231	0.0511

APPENDIX IV

ABSORPTION COEFFICIENT DATA ON CONCRETE
IN THOMSON UNIT/ELECTRON.

0.0100	132.1160	24.6000	51.1000
0.0200	17.2141	3.3400	25.5500
0.0300	5.5742	1.1000	17.0333
0.0400	2.7877	0.5420	12.7750
0.0500	1.8007	0.3500	10.2200
0.0600	1.3636	0.2670	8.5167
0.0800	1.0010	0.1970	6.3875
0.1000	0.8511	0.1690	5.1100
0.1500	0.6966	0.1390	3.4067
0.2000	0.6249	0.1240	2.5550
0.3000	0.5363	0.1070	1.7033
0.4000	0.4778	0.0954	1.2775
0.5000	0.4357	0.0870	1.0220
0.6000	0.4163	0.0804	0.8517
0.8000	0.3535	0.0706	0.6387
1.0000	0.3177	0.0635	0.5110
1.5000	0.2589	0.0517	0.3407
2.0000	0.2232	0.0445	0.2555
3.0000	0.1820	0.0363	0.1703
4.0000	0.1592	0.0317	0.1277
5.0000	0.1447	0.0290	0.1022
6.0000	0.1346	0.0270	0.0852
8.0000	0.1224	0.0245	0.0639
10.0000	0.1154	0.0231	0.0511

DEPTH OF PENETRATION (1).

ENERGY (1 MEV)

DIFFERENTIAL
ANGULAR ENERGY
FLUX

1.0000	0.12063322E-01
0.9274	0.11224642E-01
0.8646	0.10120249E-01
0.8098	0.95891122E-00
0.7616	0.91552544E-00
0.7187	0.88250732E-00
0.6809	0.83617595E-00
0.6466	0.81189251E-00
0.6149	0.79245853E-00
0.5867	0.77561786E-00
0.5619	0.76825523E-00
0.5373	0.77034187E-00
0.5156	0.76961803E-00
0.4955	APPENDIX V 0.77246666E-00
0.4771	0.77703667E-00
0.4599	0.78473186E-00
0.4440	0.77987099E-00
0.4291	0.78777590E-00
0.4151	0.79685783E-00
0.4020	0.80853482E-00
0.3898	0.82136059E-00
0.3782	0.83665085E-00
0.3674	0.85290051E-00
0.3571	0.87154675E-00
0.3474	0.87992191E-00
0.3382	0.89928913E-00
0.3295	0.91902161E-00
0.3212	0.94111633E-00
0.3134	0.96348190E-00
0.3058	0.98816586E-00
0.2987	0.10130482E-01
0.2918	0.10401239E-01
0.2853	0.10672712E-01
0.2793	0.10967293E-01
0.2731	0.11258831E-01
0.2674	0.11573601E-01
0.2619	0.11885109E-01
0.2567	0.12218962E-01
0.2516	0.12546244E-01
0.2467	0.12563915E-01
0.2421	0.12862091E-01
0.2376	0.13169947E-01
0.2332	0.13472795E-01
0.2292	0.13789768E-01
0.2250	0.14095078E-01
0.2211	0.14417496E-01
0.2174	0.14726248E-01

DEPTH OF PENETRATION 1.	
0.2102	0.15049553E 01
FNFRGY (0 MEV)	0.15956795 E 01
0.2035	DIFFERENTIAL 01
0.2003	ANGULAR ENERGY
0.1972	FLUX 0.69878E 01
1.0000	0.13324947E 01
0.9274	0.12063322E 01
0.8646	0.11224642E 01
0.8098	0.10120249E 01
0.7616	0.95841122E 00
0.7187	0.91552544E 00
0.6804	0.88250732E 00
0.6460	0.83619595E 00
0.6149	0.81189251E 00
0.5867	0.79245853E 00
0.5609	0.77861786E 00
0.5373	0.76825523E 00
0.5156	0.77034187E 00
0.4956	0.76961803E 00
0.4771	0.77246666E 00
0.4599	0.77703667E 00
0.4440	0.78473186E 00
0.4291	0.77987099E 00
0.4151	0.78777599E 00
0.4020	0.79685783E 00
0.3898	0.80853462E 00
0.3782	0.82136059E 00
0.3674	0.83665085E 00
0.3571	0.85290051E 00
0.3474	0.87154675E 00
0.3382	0.87992191E 00
0.3295	0.89928913E 00
0.3212	0.91902161E 00
0.3133	0.94111633E 00
0.3058	0.96348190E 00
0.2987	0.98816586E 00
0.2918	0.10130482E 01
0.2853	0.10401239E 01
0.2791	0.10672712E 01
0.2731	0.10967293E 01
0.2674	0.11258831E 01
0.2619	0.11573601E 01
0.2567	0.11885109E 01
0.2516	0.12218962E 01
0.2467	0.12546244E 01
0.2421	0.12563915E 01
0.2376	0.12862091E 01
0.2332	0.13169947E 01
0.2290	0.13472795E 01
0.2250	0.13789768E 01
0.2211	0.14095078E 01
0.2174	0.14417496E 01
	0.14726248E 01

0.2137 0.15049553E 01
0.2102 0.15356779E 01
0.2068 0.15676575E 01
0.2035 0.15978632E 01
0.2003 0.13069878E 01
0.1972 0.13324947E 01
0.1942 0.13523798E 01
0.1913 0.13734894E 01
0.1885 0.13917952E 01
0.1858 0.14117680E 01
0.1831 0.14285698E 01
0.1805 0.14469652E 01
0.1780 0.14626751E 01
0.1755 0.14795322E 01
0.1732 0.14652052E 01
0.1708 0.14778976E 01
0.1686 0.14878130E 01
0.1664 0.14991102E 01
0.1643 0.15082493E 01
0.1622 0.15189390E 01
0.1601 0.15275822E 01
0.1582 0.15375557E 01
0.1562 0.15458355E 01
0.1543 0.15554409E 01
0.1525 0.15632381E 01
0.1507 0.15722828E 01
0.1489 0.15798969E 01
0.1472 0.15889587E 01
0.1455 0.15963717E 01
0.1439 0.16048746E 01
0.1423 0.16120138E 01
0.1407 0.16202536E 01
0.1392 0.16269836E 01
0.1377 0.16347895E 01
0.1362 0.16407642E 01
0.1348 0.16477470E 01
0.1334 0.16528149E 01
0.1320 0.16585655E 01
0.1307 0.16625690E 01
0.1293 0.16666269E 01
0.1280 0.16686668E 01
0.1268 0.16709909E 01
0.1255 0.16712456E 01
0.1243 0.15903816E 01
0.1231 0.15832996E 01
0.1219 0.15735321E 01
0.1208 0.15620985E 01
0.1196 0.15483809E 01
0.1185 0.15324221E 01
0.1174 0.15138884E 01
0.1164 0.14926691E 01
0.1153 0.14685831E 01
0.1143 0.14413338E 01

ENERGY 0.1133 PENETRATION 2.
 ENERGY 0.1123
 ENERGY 0.1113
 ENERGY 0.1103
 ENERGY 0.1094
 ENERGY 0.1085
 ENERGY 0.1076
 ENERGY 0.1067
 ENERGY 0.1058
 ENERGY 0.1049
 ENERGY 0.1041
 ENERGY 0.1032
 ENERGY 0.1024
 ENERGY 0.1016
 ENERGY 0.1008
 ENERGY 0.1000
 ENERGY 0.0992
 ENERGY 0.0984
 ENERGY 0.0977
 ENERGY 0.0969
 ENERGY 0.0962
 ENERGY 0.0955
 ENERGY 0.0948
 ENERGY 0.0941
 ENERGY 0.0934
 ENERGY 0.0927
 ENERGY 0.0921
 ENERGY 0.0914
 ENERGY 0.0907
 ENERGY 0.0901
 ENERGY 0.0895
 ENERGY 0.0889
 ENERGY 0.0882
 ENERGY 0.0876
 ENERGY 0.0870
 ENERGY 0.0864
 ENERGY 0.0859
 ENERGY 0.0853
 ENERGY 0.0847
 ENERGY 0.0842
 ENERGY 0.0836
 ENERGY 0.0831
 ENERGY 0.0825
 ENERGY 0.0820
 ENERGY 0.0815
 ENERGY 0.0810
 ENERGY 0.0805
 ENERGY 0.0800
 ENERGY 0.0795
 ENERGY 0.0790
 ENERGY 0.0785
 DOSE 0.20856885E-06 BUILD UP FACTOR 0.19580116E 01
 0.2174 0.28854218E 01

DEPTH OF PENETRATION 2.

ENERGY (MEV)

	DIFFERENTIAL ANGULAR ENERGY FLUX
0.2102	0.29375486E 01
0.2035	0.29046824E 01
0.2003	0.29055315E 01
0.1972	0.29689302E 01
1.0000	0.24126530E 01
0.9274	0.23046818E 01
0.8646	0.20461750E 01
0.8098	0.19796305E 01
0.7616	0.19249506E 01
0.7187	0.18916187E 01
0.6804	0.17861309E 01
0.6460	0.17550488E 01
0.6149	0.17272243E 01
0.5867	0.17144279E 01
0.5609	0.17033062E 01
0.5373	0.17359009E 01
0.5156	0.17482662E 01
0.4956	0.17717743E 01
0.4771	0.17936878E 01
0.4599	0.18254089E 01
0.4440	0.18005323E 01
0.4291	0.18234215E 01
0.4151	0.18421879E 01
0.4020	0.18706827E 01
0.3898	0.18955021E 01
0.3782	0.19294653E 01
0.3674	0.19596605E 01
0.3571	0.19985552E 01
0.3474	0.19954071E 01
0.3382	0.20309563E 01
0.3295	0.20607634E 01
0.3212	0.20996466E 01
0.3133	0.21332464E 01
0.3058	0.21756716E 01
0.2987	0.22127380E 01
0.2918	0.22584553E 01
0.2853	0.22987194E 01
0.2791	0.23475609E 01
0.2731	0.23908081E 01
0.2674	0.24426136E 01
0.2619	0.24886761E 01
0.2567	0.25433226E 01
0.2516	0.25920334E 01
0.2467	0.25672092E 01
0.2421	0.26088600E 01
0.2376	0.26550322E 01
0.2332	0.26973381E 01
0.2290	0.27456379E 01
0.2250	0.27895727E 01
0.2211	0.28398619E 01
0.2174	0.28854218E 01

0.2137	0.29375486E 01
0.2102	0.29846029E 01
0.2068	0.30384436E 01
0.2035	0.30868931E 01
0.2003	0.28905535E 01
0.1972	0.29689302E 01
0.1942	0.30452614E 01
0.1913	0.31180067E 01
0.1885	0.31892395E 01
0.1858	0.32585554E 01
0.1831	0.33257313E 01
0.1805	0.33906536E 01
0.1780	0.34535551E 01
0.1755	0.35140381E 01
0.1732	0.34875536E 01
0.1708	0.35343580E 01
0.1686	0.35758495E 01
0.1664	0.36174440E 01
0.1643	0.36556854E 01
0.1622	0.36949549E 01
0.1601	0.37308550E 01
0.1582	0.37675343E 01
0.1562	0.38012009E 01
0.1543	0.38356867E 01
0.1525	0.38673325E 01
0.1507	0.38997564E 01
0.1489	0.39299593E 01
0.1472	0.39614172E 01
0.1455	0.39904518E 01
0.1439	0.40204763E 01
0.1423	0.40481091E 01
0.1407	0.40766802E 01
0.1392	0.41027336E 01
0.1377	0.41296301E 01
0.1362	0.41537657E 01
0.1348	0.41784916E 01
0.1334	0.42001791E 01
0.1320	0.42221527E 01
0.1307	0.42406912E 01
0.1293	0.42590256E 01
0.1280	0.42733183E 01
0.1268	0.42882080E 01
0.1255	0.42992086E 01
0.1243	0.40611191E 01
0.1231	0.40525923E 01
0.1219	0.40342607E 01
0.1208	0.40159960E 01
0.1196	0.39905148E 01
0.1185	0.39637117E 01
0.1174	0.39294958E 01
0.1164	0.38926516E 01
0.1153	0.38480768E 01
0.1143	0.37995672E 01

CDT 0.1133 PENETRATION 4.
 0.1123
 NER 0.1113 V 1
 0.1103
 0.1094
 0.1095
 0.1076
 0.1067
 0.1058
 0.1049
 0.1041
 0.1032
 0.1024
 0.1016
 0.1008
 0.1000
 0.0992
 0.0984
 0.0977
 0.0969
 0.0962
 0.0955
 0.0948
 0.0941
 0.0934
 0.0927
 0.0921
 0.0914
 0.0907
 0.0901
 0.0895
 0.0889
 0.0882
 0.0876
 0.0870
 0.0864
 0.0859
 0.0853
 0.0847
 0.0842
 0.0836
 0.0831
 0.0825
 0.0820
 0.0815
 0.0810
 0.0805
 0.0800
 0.0795
 0.0790
 0.0785
 DOSE 0.30743681E-07 BUILD UP FACTOR 0.31381683E 01
 0.38690481E 01
 0.38589220E 01
 0.39931564E 01
 0.40704660E 01
 0.44938583E 01
 0.47533026E 01
 0.53744774E 01
 0.57880774E 01
 0.64716644E 01
 0.66774054E 01
 0.69082012E 01
 0.67429075E 01
 0.69192429E 01
 0.67556524E 01
 0.69054899E 01
 0.67435923E 01
 0.68691740E 01
 0.67088985E 01
 0.68126955E 01
 0.66541014E 01
 0.67387371E 01
 0.65817347E 01
 0.66498384E 01
 0.64943752E 01
 0.65485468E 01
 0.63945484E 01
 0.64373713E 01
 0.62848806E 01
 0.63190660E 01
 0.61679354E 01
 0.58818254E 01
 0.57231989E 01
 0.57150717E 01
 0.55596218E 01
 0.55482349E 01
 0.53958330E 01
 0.53864260E 01
 0.52368383E 01
 0.52318525E 01
 0.50849218E 01
 0.50865870E 01
 0.49421453E 01
 0.49527617E 01
 0.48106308E 01
 0.48322506E 01
 0.46922283E 01
 0.47268324E 01
 0.45887775E 01
 0.46382856E 01
 0.45020542E 01
 0.46867714E 01
 0.61905308E 01

DEPTH OF PENETRATION	ENERGY (MEV)	4.	DIFFERENTIAL ANGULAR ENERGY FLUX
1.2102			0.1232677E 02
1.2035			0.12479170E 02
1.2003			0.12479170E 02
1.1972			0.12479170E 02
1.0000			0.48252869E 01
0.9274			0.48490915E 01
0.8646			0.41796312E 01
0.8098			0.41980524E 01
0.7616			0.41825666E 01
0.7187			0.42316647E 01
0.6804			0.39540644E 01
0.6460			0.39503651E 01
0.6149			0.39122925E 01
0.5867			0.39321442E 01
0.5609			0.39236851E 01
0.5373			0.40779715E 01
0.5156			0.41312494E 01
0.4956			0.42342491E 01
0.4771			0.43053694E 01
0.4599			0.44204245E 01
0.4440			0.43128395E 01
0.4291			0.43821030E 01
0.4151			0.44114027E 01
0.4020			0.44855890E 01
0.3898			0.45253191E 01
0.3782			0.46066208E 01
0.3674			0.46554403E 01
0.3571			0.47435617E 01
0.3474			0.46837950E 01
0.3382			0.47552156E 01
0.3295			0.47902575E 01
0.3212			0.48653250E 01
0.3133			0.49077177E 01
0.3058			0.49884882E 01
0.2987			0.50378723E 01
0.2918			0.51245899E 01
0.2853			0.51809559E 01
0.2791			0.52737761E 01
0.2731			0.53373213E 01
0.2674			0.54366970E 01
0.2619			0.55074711E 01
0.2567			0.56138668E 01
0.2516			0.56923904E 01
0.2467			0.56055832E 01
0.2421			0.56702881E 01
0.2376			0.57582226E 01
0.2332			0.58270617E 01
0.2290			0.59231796E 01
0.2250			0.60001345E 01
0.2211			0.61050787E 01
0.2174			0.61905308E 01

0.2137	0.12326777E 02
0.2102	0.12479170E 02
0.2068	0.12720325E 02
0.2035	0.12887988E 02
0.2003	0.13045273E 02
0.1972	0.13479753E 02
0.1942	0.13940785E 02
0.1913	0.14361430E 02
0.1885	0.14796003E 02
0.1858	0.15206729E 02
0.1831	0.15623662E 02
0.1805	0.16015488E 02
0.1780	0.16412201E 02
0.1755	0.16782974E 02
0.1732	0.16678757E 02
0.1708	0.16969116E 02
0.1686	0.17234344E 02
0.1664	0.17491684E 02
0.1643	0.17736984E 02
0.1622	0.17981583E 02
0.1601	0.18212570E 02
0.1582	0.18441284E 02
0.1562	0.18657654E 02
0.1543	0.18872482E 02
0.1525	0.19075363E 02
0.1507	0.19276657E 02
0.1489	0.19469543E 02
0.1472	0.19664719E 02
0.1455	0.19849792E 02
0.1439	0.20035645E 02
0.1423	0.20211761E 02
0.1407	0.20388962E 02
0.1392	0.20555511E 02
0.1377	0.20723251E 02
0.1362	0.20878952E 02
0.1348	0.21035126E 02
0.1334	0.21178711E 02
0.1320	0.21321594E 02
0.1307	0.21449997E 02
0.1293	0.21575714E 02
0.1280	0.21684296E 02
0.1268	0.21796082E 02
0.1255	0.21892059E 02
0.1243	0.20553665E 02
0.1231	0.20543457E 02
0.1219	0.20468704E 02
0.1208	0.20410156E 02
0.1196	0.20307220E 02
0.1185	0.20212601E 02
0.1174	0.20073792E 02
0.1164	0.19935623E 02
0.1153	0.19753021E 02
0.1143	0.19562607E 02

0.1133 CONCENTRATION 2
 0.1123
 0.1113
 0.1103
 0.1094
 0.1085
 0.1076
 0.1067
 0.1058
 0.1049
 0.1041
 0.1032
 0.1024
 0.1016
 0.1008
 0.1000
 0.0992
 0.0984
 0.0977
 0.0969
 0.0962
 0.0955
 0.0948
 0.0941
 0.0934
 0.0927
 0.0921
 0.0914
 0.0907
 0.0901
 0.0895
 0.0889
 0.0882
 0.0876
 0.0870
 0.0864
 0.0859
 0.0853
 0.0847
 0.0842
 0.0836
 0.0831
 0.0825
 0.0820
 0.0815
 0.0810
 0.0805
 0.0800
 0.0795
 0.0790
 0.0785
 0.19879028E 02
 0.19977081E 02
 0.20841476E 02
 0.21473633E 02
 0.24112244E 02
 0.25807083E 02
 0.29608627E 02
 0.32119492E 02
 0.36293015E 02
 0.37523453E 02
 0.39080673E 02
 0.38139145E 02
 0.39400513E 02
 0.38468704E 02
 0.39558228E 02
 0.38637085E 02
 0.39567505E 02
 0.38656479E 02
 0.39444031E 02
 0.38542633E 02
 0.39201477E 02
 0.38310593E 02
 0.38856415E 02
 0.37975159E 02
 0.38423492E 02
 0.37551743E 02
 0.37918823E 02
 0.37056778E 02
 0.37358246E 02
 0.36504944E 02
 0.34655304E 02
 0.33751221E 02
 0.33733429E 02
 0.32850586E 02
 0.32795822E 02
 0.31932434E 02
 0.31877899E 02
 0.31033432E 02
 0.30992950E 02
 0.30165833E 02
 0.30153610E 02
 0.29343185E 02
 0.29371552E 02
 0.28576202E 02
 0.28658417E 02
 0.27877060E 02
 0.28023132E 02
 0.27255157E 02
 0.27475845E 02
 0.26719650E 02
 0.27670776E 02

DOSE 0.57653229E-10 BUILD UP FACTOR 0.10699224E 02

DEPTH OF PENETRATION 7.

ENERGY (MEV)

0.2102	0.63091577E 01
0.2035	0.63999958E 01
0.2003	DIFFERENTIAL 01
0.1977	ANGULAR ENERGY
1.0000	FLUX 713978E 01
0.9274	0.67809544E 01
0.8646	0.84443064E 01
0.8098	0.91190777E 01
0.7616	0.75394468E 01
0.7187	0.79284010E 01
0.6904	0.80426903E 01
0.6460	0.83804274E 01
0.6149	0.76882324E 01
0.5867	0.78013144E 01
0.5609	0.77113962E 01
0.5373	0.78298492E 01
0.5156	0.77924662E 01
0.4956	0.82226467E 01
0.4771	0.83245316E 01
0.4599	0.86089993E 01
0.4440	0.87473717E 01
0.4291	0.90464897E 01
0.4151	0.87381687E 01
0.4020	0.89120169E 01
0.3898	0.89297304E 01
0.3782	0.91024075E 01
0.3674	0.91422653E 01
0.3571	0.93244371E 01
0.3474	0.93840485E 01
0.3382	0.95765276E 01
0.3295	0.93950148E 01
0.3212	0.95475616E 01
0.3133	0.95763378E 01
0.3058	0.97338610E 01
0.2987	0.97802486E 01
0.2918	0.99486256E 01
0.2853	0.10011918E 02
0.2791	0.10191939E 02
0.2731	0.10271664E 02
0.2674	0.10464365E 02
0.2619	0.10560243E 02
0.2567	0.10766247E 02
0.2516	0.10878588E 02
0.2467	0.11098693E 02
0.2421	0.11227381E 02
0.2376	0.11051183E 02
0.2332	0.11152374E 02
0.2290	0.11330824E 02
0.2250	0.11439188E 02
0.2211	0.11632892E 02
0.2174	0.11755343E 02
	0.11964489E 02
	0.12101830E 02

0.2137	0.63051577E 01
0.2102	0.63999958E 01
0.2068	0.65251245E 01
0.2035	0.66302137E 01
0.2003	0.65713978E 01
0.1972	0.67809544E 01
0.1942	0.70017176E 01
0.1913	0.72053080E 01
0.1885	0.74137669E 01
0.1858	0.76110401E 01
0.1831	0.78104677E 01
0.1805	0.79978857E 01
0.1780	0.81866112E 01
0.1755	0.83633137E 01
0.1732	0.83099670E 01
0.1708	0.84482098E 01
0.1686	0.85742502E 01
0.1664	0.86968727E 01
0.1643	0.88134050E 01
0.1622	0.89295588E 01
0.1601	0.90390396E 01
0.1582	0.91476450E 01
0.1562	0.92499533E 01
0.1543	0.93517151E 01
0.1525	0.94477501E 01
0.1507	0.95431538E 01
0.1484	0.96343546E 01
0.1472	0.97265406E 01
0.1455	0.98138962E 01
0.1439	0.99019642E 01
0.1423	0.99850054E 01
0.1407	0.10068615E 02
0.1392	0.10147142E 02
0.1377	0.10225973E 02
0.1362	0.10299441E 02
0.1348	0.10372910E 02
0.1334	0.10440202E 02
0.1320	0.10507108E 02
0.1307	0.10566539E 02
0.1293	0.10625175E 02
0.1280	0.10675011E 02
0.1268	0.10726427E 02
0.1255	0.10769760E 02
0.1243	0.10124543E 02
0.1231	0.10116757E 02
0.1219	0.10079185E 02
0.1208	0.10047844E 02
0.1196	0.99956827E 01
0.1185	0.99461546E 01
0.1174	0.98756933E 01
0.1164	0.98038025E 01
0.1153	0.97104559E 01
0.1143	0.96114435E 01

0.1133
 0.1123
 0.1113
 0.1103
 0.1094
 0.1085
 0.1076
 0.1067
 0.1058
 0.1049
 0.1041
 0.1032
 0.1024
 0.1016
 0.1008
 0.1000
 0.0992
 0.0984
 0.0977
 0.0969
 0.0962
 0.0955
 0.0948
 0.0941
 0.0934
 0.0927
 0.0921
 0.0914
 0.0907
 0.0901
 0.0895
 0.0889
 0.0882
 0.0876
 0.0870
 0.0864
 0.0859
 0.0853
 0.0847
 0.0842
 0.0836
 0.0831
 0.0825
 0.0820
 0.0815
 0.0810
 0.0805
 0.0800
 0.0795
 0.0790
 0.0785

0.97709923E 01
 0.98053722E 01
 0.10214775E 02
 0.10504603E 02
 0.11759098E 02
 0.12558776E 02
 0.14368798E 02
 0.15566205E 02
 0.17551727E 02
 0.18140915E 02
 0.18866547E 02
 0.18412827E 02
 0.18993530E 02
 0.18544525E 02
 0.19044998E 02
 0.18600601E 02
 0.19026810E 02
 0.18587326E 02
 0.18946243E 02
 0.18511597E 02
 0.18810669E 02
 0.18380829E 02
 0.18627365E 02
 0.18202240E 02
 0.18403748E 02
 0.17983200E 02
 0.18147385E 02
 0.17731064E 02
 0.17865295E 02
 0.17453369E 02
 0.16586792E 02
 0.16151077E 02
 0.16139862E 02
 0.15714001E 02
 0.15687230E 02
 0.15270737E 02
 0.15244957E 02
 0.14837187E 02
 0.14819344E 02
 0.14419755E 02
 0.14416312E 02
 0.14024293E 02
 0.14041449E 02
 0.13656545E 02
 0.13699743E 02
 0.13321533E 02
 0.13396636E 02
 0.13024610E 02
 0.13136744E 02
 0.12770333E 02
 0.13238160E 02

DOSE 0.19592949E-08 BUILD UP FACTOR 0.59111137E 01

0.2174

0.18656143E 02

DEPTH OF PENETRATION 10.

ENERGY (MEV)

1.0000
0.9274
0.8646
0.8098
0.7616
0.7187
0.6804
0.6460
0.6149
0.5867
0.5609
0.5373
0.5156
0.4956
0.4771
0.4599
0.4440
0.4291
0.4151
0.4020
0.3898
0.3782
0.3674
0.3571
0.3474
0.3382
0.3295
0.3212
0.3133
0.3058
0.2987
0.2918
0.2853
0.2791
0.2731
0.2674
0.2619
0.2567
0.2516
0.2467
0.2421
0.2376
0.2332
0.2290
0.2250
0.2211
0.2174

0.19021020E 02
0.19233124E 02
DIFFERENTIAL
ANGULAR ENERGY
FLUX 25500PF 02
0.20366294E 02
0.12063189E 02
0.13938766E 02
0.11087960E 02
0.12098132E 02
0.12334103E 02
0.13112516E 02
0.11821227E 02
0.12121024E 02
0.11906319E 02
0.12169325E 02
0.12045548E 02
0.12818576E 02
0.12930140E 02
0.13446782E 02
0.13624736E 02
0.14157858E 02
0.13596611E 02
0.13913723E 02
0.13894025E 02
0.14202085E 02
0.14222186E 02
0.14541090E 02
0.14596345E 02
0.14928438E 02
0.14598705E 02
0.14862955E 02
0.14872018E 02
0.15140883E 02
0.15179253E 02
0.15463103E 02
0.15528770E 02
0.15829344E 02
0.15921277E 02
0.16239365E 02
0.16357239E 02
0.16695068E 02
0.16838226E 02
0.17196945E 02
0.17366013E 02
0.17099640E 02
0.17226379E 02
0.17516815E 02
0.17655029E 02
0.17969055E 02
0.18131027E 02
0.18470123E 02
0.18656143E 02

0.2137 0.19021820E 02
0.2102 0.19233124E 02
0.2068 0.19627380E 02
0.2035 0.19865768E 02
0.2003 0.20275009E 02
0.1972 0.20964203E 02
0.1942 0.21696381E 02
0.1913 0.22360214E 02
0.1885 0.23049286E 02
0.1858 0.23698044E 02
0.1831 0.24361298E 02
0.1805 0.24981018E 02
0.1780 0.25611832E 02
0.1755 0.26199127E 02
0.1732 0.26040802E 02
0.1708 0.26500961E 02
0.1686 0.26922409E 02
0.1664 0.27330093E 02
0.1643 0.27720718E 02
0.1622 0.28108932E 02
0.1601 0.28476761E 02
0.1582 0.28840439E 02
0.1562 0.29184982E 02
0.1543 0.29525696E 02
0.1525 0.29849442E 02
0.1507 0.30169037E 02
0.1489 0.30476608E 02
0.1472 0.30786026E 02
0.1455 0.31081055E 02
0.1439 0.31376602E 02
0.1423 0.31657211E 02
0.1407 0.31938004E 02
0.1392 0.32204071E 02
0.1377 0.32469101E 02
0.1362 0.32718155E 02
0.1348 0.32966187E 02
0.1334 0.33195450E 02
0.1320 0.33422440E 02
0.1307 0.33626617E 02
0.1293 0.33827499E 02
0.1280 0.34001129E 02
0.1268 0.34179520E 02
0.1255 0.34333862E 02
0.1243 0.32221512E 02
0.1231 0.32209015E 02
0.1219 0.32092911E 02
0.1208 0.32004318E 02
0.1196 0.31844421E 02
0.1185 0.31699692E 02
0.1174 0.31484543E 02
0.1164 0.31271881E 02
0.1153 0.30988403E 02
0.1143 0.30694946E 02

0.1133 NITRITION 15. 0.31186646E 02
 0.1125 0.31355118E 02
 0.1113 0.32727890E 02
 0.1103 0.33742691E 02
 0.1094 0.37924210E 02
 0.1085 0.40614777E 02
 0.1076 0.46630142E 02
 0.1067 0.50600876E 02
 0.1058 0.57198822E 02
 0.1049 0.59138519E 02
 0.1041 0.61611145E 02
 0.1032 0.60126678E 02
 0.1024 0.62130875E 02
 0.1016 0.60662186E 02
 0.1008 0.62395523E 02
 0.1000 0.60942215E 02
 0.0992 0.62424347E 02
 0.0984 0.60987579E 02
 0.0977 0.62241104E 02
 0.0969 0.60820175E 02
 0.0962 0.61870361E 02
 0.0955 0.60465332E 02
 0.0948 0.61336151E 02
 0.0941 0.59946732E 02
 0.0934 0.60663269E 02
 0.0927 0.59289139E 02
 0.0921 0.59875854E 02
 0.0914 0.58516083E 02
 0.0907 0.58998978E 02
 0.0901 0.57653809E 02
 0.0895 0.54723801E 02
 0.0889 0.53297470E 02
 0.0882 0.53270935E 02
 0.0876 0.51877945E 02
 0.0870 0.51793259E 02
 0.0864 0.50432404E 02
 0.0859 0.50346603E 02
 0.0853 0.49015076E 02
 0.0847 0.48951508E 02
 0.0842 0.47648270E 02
 0.0836 0.47627167E 02
 0.0831 0.46349548E 02
 0.0825 0.46393799E 02
 0.0820 0.45140259E 02
 0.0815 0.45265793E 02
 0.0810 0.44034286E 02
 0.0805 0.44261795E 02
 0.0800 0.43051666E 02
 0.0795 0.43396576E 02
 0.0790 0.42205948E 02
 0.0785 0.43699158E 02

DOSE 0.21054495E-11 BUILD UP FACTOR 0.16016251E 02

DEPTH OF PENETRATION 15.

ENERGY (MEV)

0.3125309E 02
0.3153746E 02
0.318223E 02
0.34574173E 02
0.18094772E 02
0.23213821E 02
0.17423706E 02
0.19942871E 02
0.20213379E 02
0.21986176E 02
0.19348969E 02
0.20098373E 02
0.19517395E 02
0.20121506E 02
0.19738358E 02
0.21196930E 02
0.21238251E 02
0.22239380E 02
0.22416031E 02
0.23432297E 02
0.22361954E 02
0.22992859E 02
0.22858383E 02
0.23459290E 02
0.23401154E 02
0.24011246E 02
0.24018692E 02
0.24643631E 02
0.24009933E 02
0.24514618E 02
0.24453598E 02
0.24960785E 02
0.24952423E 02
0.25480118E 02
0.25521805E 02
0.26074036E 02
0.26161575E 02
0.26743210E 02
0.26875092E 02
0.27486847E 02
0.27664063E 02
0.28309662E 02
0.28530289E 02
0.28137146E 02
0.28290024E 02
0.28817368E 02
0.28988342E 02
0.29553757E 02
0.29760880E 02
0.30364334E 02
0.30610275E 02

0.2137	0.31253098E 02
0.2102	0.31537460E 02
0.2068	0.32219650E 02
0.2035	0.32542740E 02
0.2003	0.33428223E 02
0.1972	0.34574173E 02
0.1942	0.35793442E 02
0.1913	0.36892181E 02
0.1885	0.38036636E 02
0.1858	0.39117371E 02
0.1831	0.40217545E 02
0.1805	0.41251511E 02
0.1780	0.42302414E 02
0.1755	0.43282257E 02
0.1732	0.43020889E 02
0.1708	0.43789688E 02
0.1686	0.44495087E 02
0.1664	0.45175705E 02
0.1643	0.45828674E 02
0.1622	0.46477066E 02
0.1601	0.47092941E 02
0.1582	0.47699478E 02
0.1562	0.48276779E 02
0.1543	0.48847610E 02
0.1525	0.49388184E 02
0.1507	0.49923523E 02
0.1489	0.50437744E 02
0.1472	0.50957260E 02
0.1455	0.51451385E 02
0.1439	0.51944672E 02
0.1423	0.52415405E 02
0.1407	0.52886002E 02
0.1392	0.53331039E 02
0.1377	0.53777054E 02
0.1362	0.54193481E 02
0.1348	0.54609772E 02
0.1334	0.54992554E 02
0.1320	0.55372574E 02
0.1307	0.55717926E 02
0.1293	0.56052094E 02
0.1280	0.56346451E 02
0.1268	0.56644363E 02
0.1255	0.56904984E 02
0.1243	0.53391190E 02
0.1231	0.53371918E 02
0.1219	0.53180252E 02
0.1208	0.53034653E 02
0.1196	0.52770432E 02
0.1185	0.52532791E 02
0.1174	0.52176849E 02
0.1164	0.51828751E 02
0.1153	0.51361496E 02
0.1143	0.50877777E 02

0.1133	INTEGRATION 20.	0.51687210E 02
0.1123		0.51983215E 02
0.1113	V 3	0.54275116E 02
0.1103		0.55978729E 02
0.1094		0.62954163E 02
0.1085		0.67449799E 02
0.1076		0.77478897E 02
0.1067		0.84096863E 02
0.1058		0.95097076E 02
0.1049		0.98326981E 02
0.1041		0.10245831E 03
0.1032		0.99988525E 02
0.1024		0.10335262E 03
0.1016		0.10090910E 03
0.1008		0.10381577E 03
0.1000		0.10139940E 03
0.0992		0.10388626E 03
0.0984		0.10149648E 03
0.0977		0.10360330E 03
0.0969		0.10124040E 03
0.0962		0.10300633E 03
0.0955		0.10066922E 03
0.0948		0.10213416E 03
0.0941		0.99822403E 02
0.0934		0.10102972E 03
0.0927		0.98743790E 02
0.0921		0.99733246E 02
0.0914		0.97473770E 02
0.0907		0.98284698E 02
0.0901		0.96049347E 02
0.0895		0.91148911E 02
0.0889		0.88777740E 02
0.0882		0.88738281E 02
0.0876		0.86422729E 02
0.0870		0.86280396E 02
0.0864		0.84016174E 02
0.0859		0.83873764E 02
0.0853		0.81659882E 02
0.0847		0.81551010E 02
0.0842		0.79383713E 02
0.0836		0.79347488E 02
0.0831		0.77223892E 02
0.0825		0.77288666E 02
0.0820		0.75206039E 02
0.0815		0.75415573E 02
0.0810		0.73370392E 02
0.0805		0.73741913E 02
0.0800		0.71731445E 02
0.0795		0.72296204E 02
0.0790		0.70317551E 02
0.0785		0.72790405E 02

DOSE 0.10135152E-13 BUILD UP FACTOR 0.25745514E 02

0.43647256E 02

DEPTH OF PENETRATION 20.

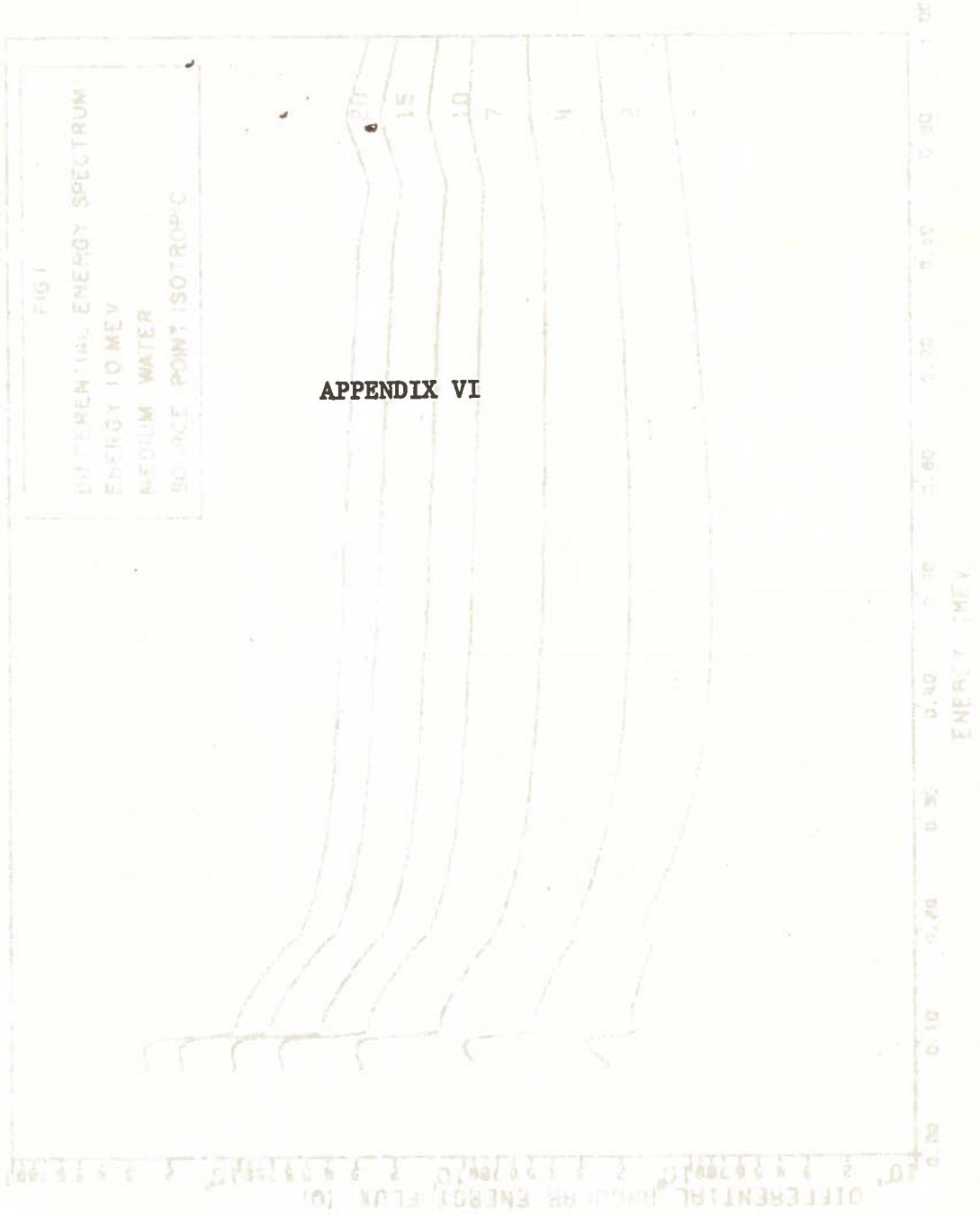
ENERGY (MEV)

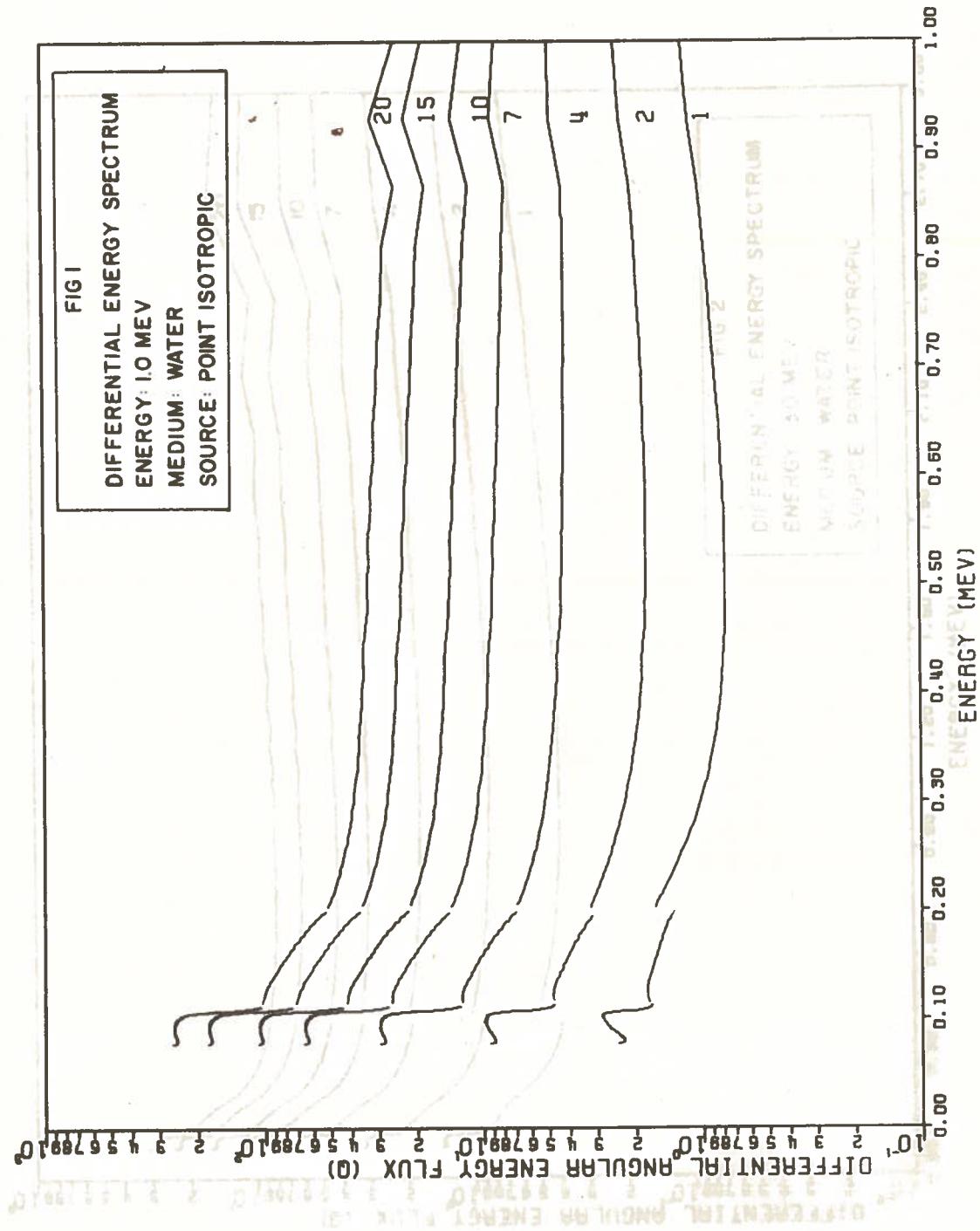
0.44659912E 02
 0.44937949E 02
 DIFFERENTIAL 02
 ANGULAR ENERGY
 FLUX 043994E 02
 0.49481445E 02
 1.0000 0.24125366E 02
 0.9274 0.34072784E 02
 0.8646 0.24299545E 02
 0.8098 0.28854782E 02
 0.7616 0.28852936E 02
 0.7187 0.31906250E 02
 0.6804 0.27572189E 02
 0.6460 0.28936554E 02
 0.6149 0.27815811E 02
 0.5867 0.28891678E 02
 0.5609 0.28120483E 02
 0.5373 0.30402969E 02
 0.5156 0.30279175E 02
 0.4956 0.31876053E 02
 0.4771 0.31973709E 02
 0.4599 0.33576721E 02
 0.4440 0.31893692E 02
 0.4291 0.32918259E 02
 0.4151 0.32600174E 02
 0.4020 0.33571030E 02
 0.3898 0.33375275E 02
 0.3782 0.34352295E 02
 0.3674 0.34260986E 02
 0.3571 0.35253418E 02
 0.3474 0.34253662E 02
 0.3382 0.35064209E 02
 0.3295 0.34893555E 02
 0.3212 0.35703125E 02
 0.3133 0.35614746E 02
 0.3058 0.36452637E 02
 0.2987 0.36436035E 02
 0.2918 0.37307129E 02
 0.2853 0.37362061E 02
 0.2791 0.38268311E 02
 0.2731 0.38389648E 02
 0.2674 0.39338379E 02
 0.2619 0.39522705E 02
 0.2567 0.40515869E 02
 0.2516 0.40762451E 02
 0.2467 0.40264160E 02
 0.2421 0.40413330E 02
 0.2376 0.41228027E 02
 0.2332 0.41402100E 02
 0.2290 0.42265625E 02
 0.2250 0.42492432E 02
 0.2211 0.43410889E 02
 0.2174 0.43687256E 02

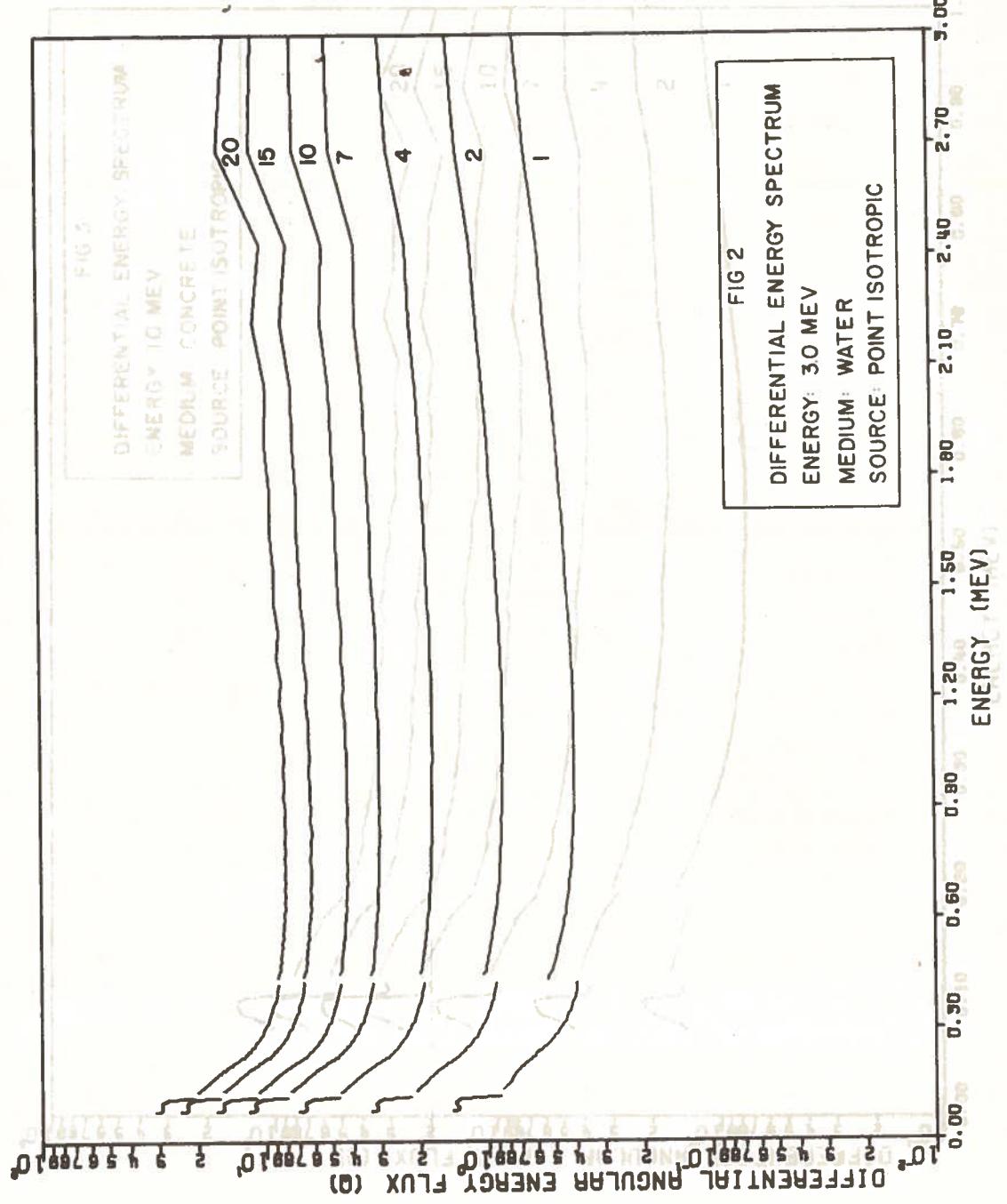
0.2137	0.44659912E 02
0.2102	0.44987549E 02
0.2068	0.46020752E 02
0.2035	0.46399658E 02
0.2003	0.47843994E 02
0.1972	0.49481445E 02
0.1942	0.51218750E 02
0.1913	0.52780762E 02
0.1885	0.54410400E 02
0.1858	0.55945557E 02
0.1831	0.57524414E 02
0.1805	0.58990234E 02
0.1780	0.60492920E 02
0.1755	0.61884766E 02
0.1732	0.61515625E 02
0.1708	0.62607178E 02
0.1686	0.63612305E 02
0.1664	0.64579834E 02
0.1643	0.65510254E 02
0.1622	0.66434570E 02
0.1601	0.67311523E 02
0.1582	0.68178223E 02
0.1562	0.69001221E 02
0.1543	0.69815918E 02
0.1525	0.70590820E 02
0.1507	0.71348389E 02
0.1489	0.72088867E 02
0.1472	0.72823486E 02
0.1455	0.73528320E 02
0.1439	0.74232422E 02
0.1423	0.74902344E 02
0.1407	0.75574707E 02
0.1392	0.76208252E 02
0.1377	0.76843262E 02
0.1362	0.77438965E 02
0.1348	0.78031738E 02
0.1334	0.78582764E 02
0.1320	0.79127686E 02
0.1307	0.79615234E 02
0.1293	0.80097168E 02
0.1280	0.80508545E 02
0.1268	0.80937012E 02
0.1255	0.81309570E 02
0.1243	0.76287109E 02
0.1231	0.76264160E 02
0.1219	0.75986816E 02
0.1208	0.75777588E 02
0.1196	0.75400146E 02
0.1185	0.75057861E 02
0.1174	0.74551025E 02
0.1164	0.74048096E 02
0.1153	0.73376221E 02
0.1143	0.72691406E 02

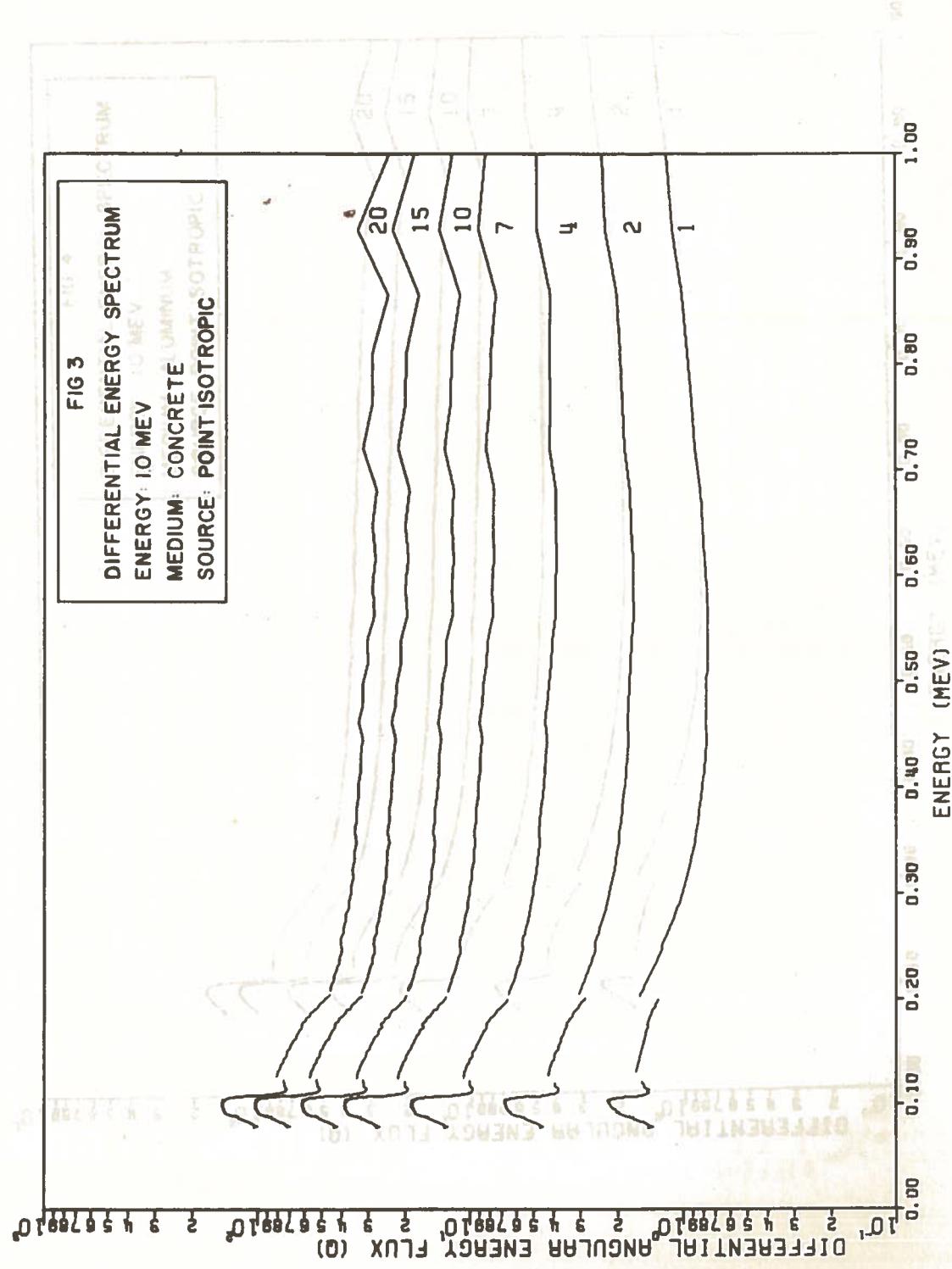
0.1133	0.73846924E 02
0.1123	0.74258789E 02
0.1113	0.77524170E 02
0.1103	0.79949463E 02
0.1094	0.89893066E 02
0.1085	0.96294922E 02
0.1076	0.11059155E 03
0.1067	0.12002368E 03
0.1058	0.13570508E 03
0.1049	0.14029077E 03
0.1041	0.14619067E 03
0.1032	0.14266870E 03
0.1024	0.14745020E 03
0.1016	0.14396338E 03
0.1008	0.14810107E 03
0.1000	0.14465405E 03
0.0992	0.14819653E 03
0.0984	0.14478320E 03
0.0977	0.14777881E 03
0.0969	0.14439990E 03
0.0962	0.14690991E 03
0.0955	0.14357544E 03
0.0948	APPENDIX H 0.14566479E 03
0.0941	0.14236426E 03
0.0934	0.14407813E 03
0.0927	0.14082104E 03
0.0921	0.14222119E 03
0.0914	0.13899487E 03
0.0907	0.14015747E 03
0.0901	0.13696899E 03
0.0895	0.12998901E 03
0.0889	0.12659644E 03
0.0882	0.12653540E 03
0.0876	0.12323047E 03
0.0870	0.12303394E 03
0.0864	0.11980127E 03
0.0859	0.11959644E 03
0.0853	0.11643994E 03
0.0847	0.11628247E 03
0.0842	0.11319360E 03
0.0836	0.11314233E 03
0.0831	0.11010938E 03
0.0825	0.11021558E 03
0.0820	0.10724194E 03
0.0815	0.10752637E 03
0.0810	0.10460693E 03
0.0805	0.10514819E 03
0.0800	0.10227759E 03
0.0795	0.10309399E 03
0.0790	0.10027417E 03
0.0785	0.10380591E 03

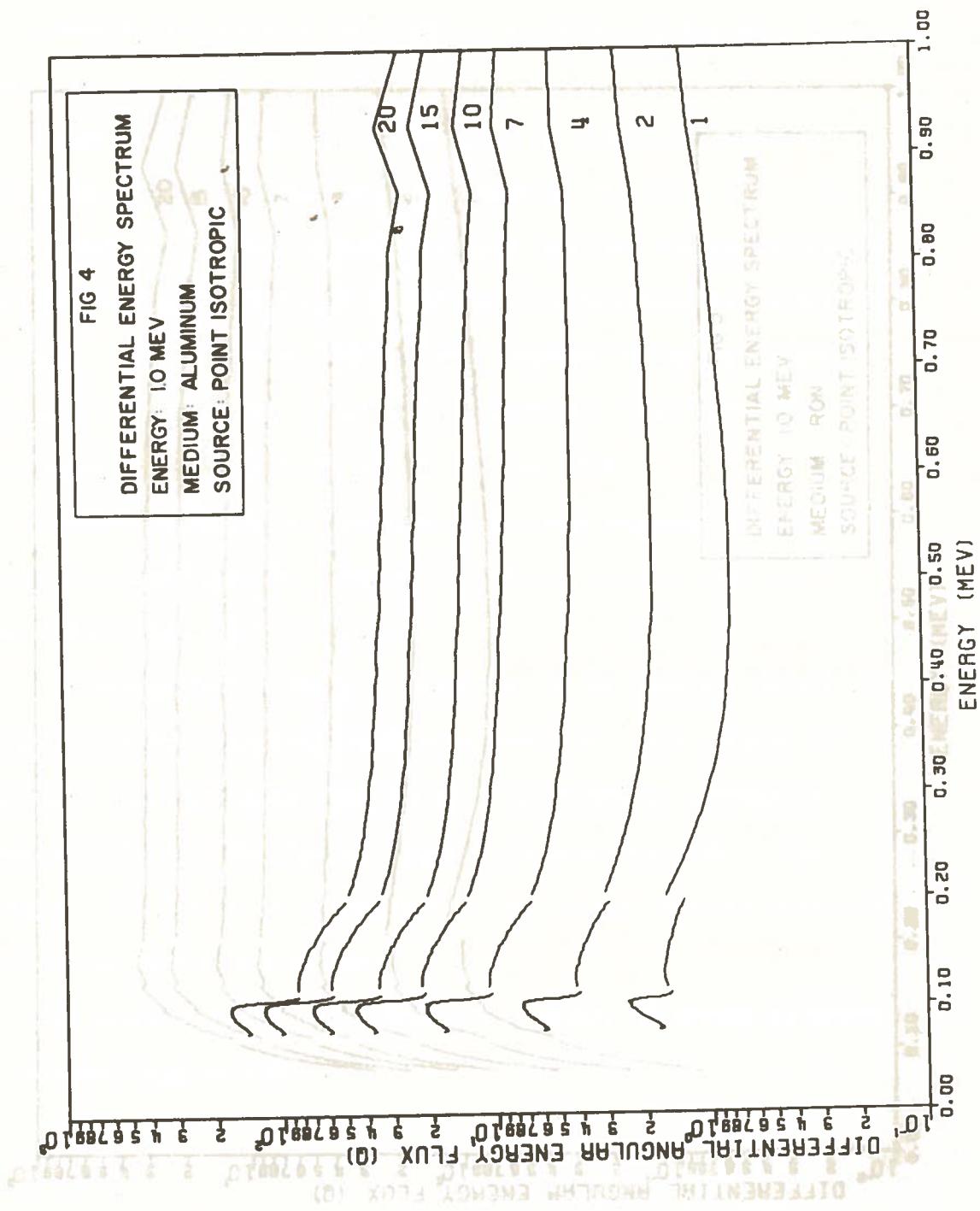
DOSE 0.54371376E-16 BUILD UP FACTOR 0.36441086E 02







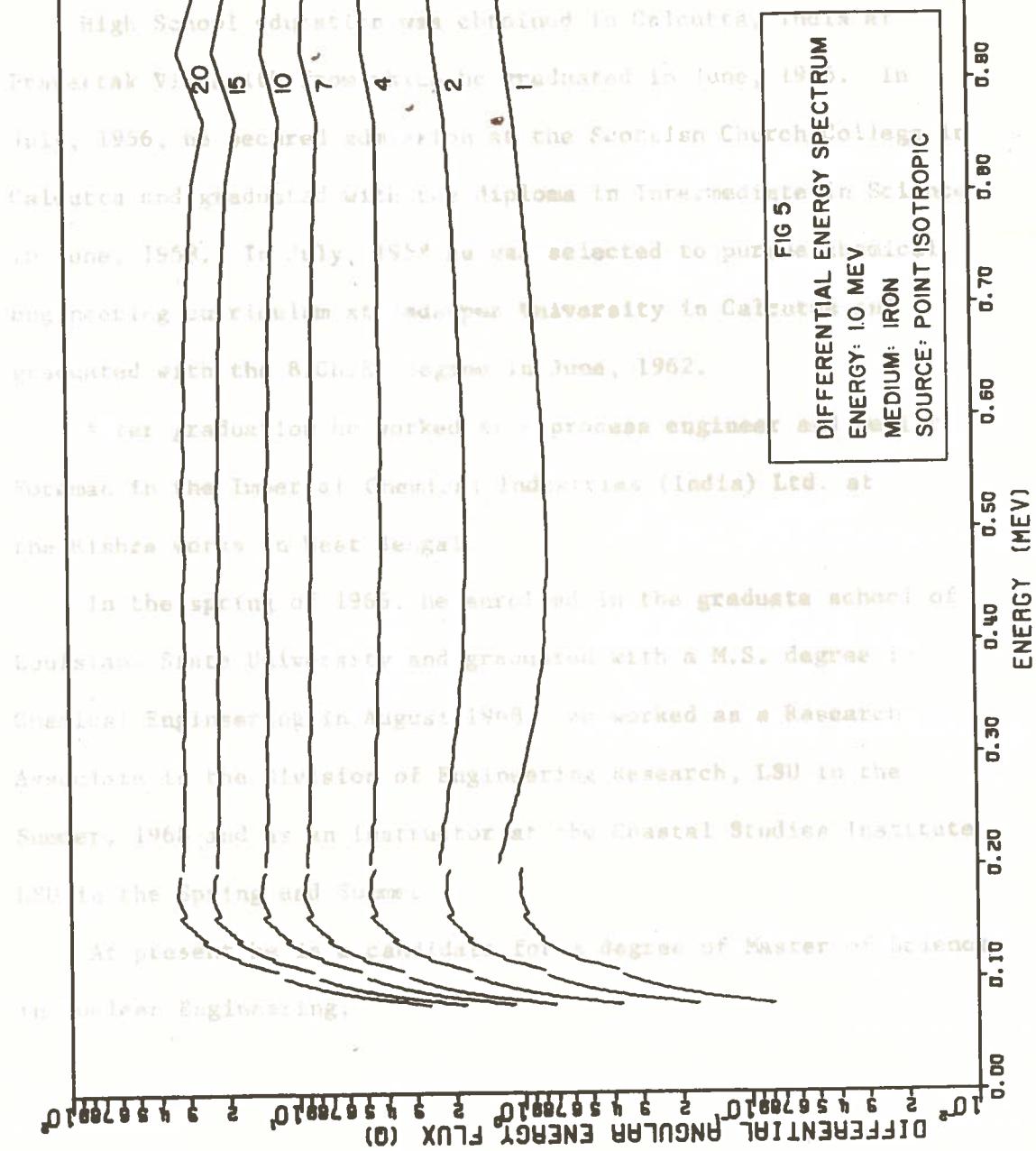




VITA

Arun D. Bhattacharya was born in Howrah, Narendrapur, E.

Married on January 27, 1959.



date Arun P. Bhattacharya

VITA

Field: Arun P. Bhattacharya was born in Gouripur, Mymensingh, E.

Pakistan, on January 27, 1940.

High School education was obtained in Calcutta, India at Pravartak Vidyapith from which he graduated in June, 1956. In July, 1956, he secured admission at the Scottish Church College in Calcutta and graduated with the diploma in Intermediate in Science in June, 1958. In July, 1958 he was selected to pursue chemical engineering curriculum at Jadavpur University in Calcutta and graduated with the B.Ch.E. degree in June, 1962.

After graduation he worked as a process engineer and Senior Foreman in the Imperial Chemical Industries (India) Ltd. at the Rishra works in West Bengal.

In the spring of 1966, he enrolled in the graduate school of Louisiana State University and graduated with a M.S. degree in Chemical Engineering in August 1968. He worked as a Research Associate in the Division of Engineering Research, LSU in the Summer, 1968 and as an instructor at the Coastal Studies Institute LSU in the Spring and Summer.

At present he is a candidate for a degree of Master of Science in Nuclear Engineering.

of Examination:

11-28-1971

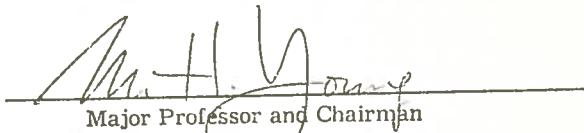
EXAMINATION AND THESIS REPORT

Candidate: Arun P. Bhattacharya

Major Field: Nuclear Engineering

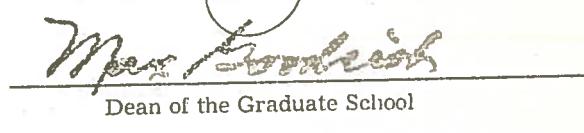
Title of Thesis: Gamma Spectral Calculations by the Moments Method

Approved:



M.H. Young

Major Professor and Chairman



Max Gordis

Dean of the Graduate School

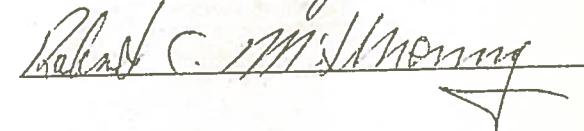
EXAMINING COMMITTEE:



Bent Wilkins



E.S. Allgeier



Robert C. M. Memon

Date of Examination:

April 28, 1971